DOCUMENT RESUME

ED 133 832 95 EA 009 075

AUTHOR Scott, Geraldine J.
TITLE Statistics of State School Systems, 1971-72.
INSTITUTION National Center for Education Statistics (DHEW), Washington, D.C.
REPORT NO NCES-75-153
PUB DATE 75
NOTE 123p.; Not available in hard copy due to small print size of original document; For related documents, see ED 060 519 and ED 085 835
AVAILABLE FROM Superintendent of Documents, U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington, D.C. 20402 ($1.85)

EDRS PRICE MF-$0.83 Plus Postage. HC Not Available from EDRS.
DESCRIPTORS Administrative Organization; *Educational Finance; Elementary Secondary Education; Employment Statistics; *Enrollment; Expenditures; High School Graduates; Lunch Programs; Private Schools; *Public School Systems; School Demography; School Districts; *School Statistics; State Federal Aid; Statistical Analysis; *Statistical Data; Student Transportation; Tables (Data)

ABSTRACT

This report presents comprehensive statistics on the organization, staff, pupils, and finances of public elementary and secondary schools in the 50 states, the District of Columbia, and the outlying areas of the United States. Detailed data are provided for the survey year 1971-72 and historical trend data for selected items of information that, in some instances, reach back to 1869-70. Some private school data are included for regular private elementary and secondary schools. Initial tables provide a historical summary of public school statistics; and data on school administrative units and state, local, and regional education agencies. Subsequent tables provide data on a state-by-state basis on the number of school systems, the school age population, enrollment, average daily attendance, high school graduates, instructional staff, and the school lunch program. Concluding tables present data on financing public elementary and secondary school systems, including revenue and nonrevenue receipts for public schools, total expenditures, current expenditures, capital outlays, interest on school debt, status of school bonds, value of school property, average annual salary of instructional staff, and expenditures per pupil. (Author/MLF)

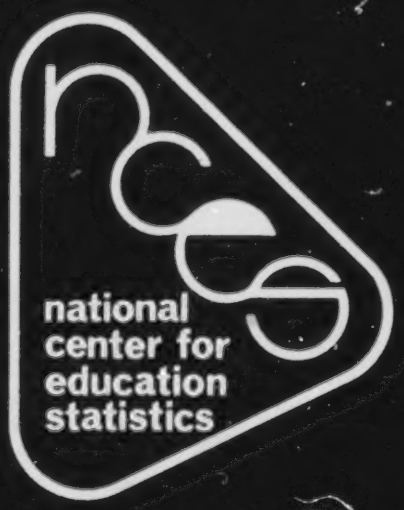
****
* Documents acquired by ERIC include many informal unpublished *
* materials not available from other sources. ERIC makes every effort *
* to obtain the best copy available. Nevertheless, items of marginal *
* reproducibility are often encountered and this affects the quality *
* of the microfiche and hardcopy reproductions ERIC makes available *
* via the ERIC Document Reproduction Service (EDRS). EDRS is not *
* responsible for the quality of the original document. Reproductions *
* supplied by EDRS are the best that can be made from the original. *
****

ED133832

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH
EDUCATION & WELFARE
NATIONAL INSTITUTE OF
EDUCATION

THIS DOCUMENT HAS BEEN REPRODUCED EXACTLY AS RECEIVED FROM THE PERSON OR ORGANIZATION ORIGINATING IT. POINTS OF VIEW OR OPINIONS STATED DO NOT NECESSARILY REPRESENT OFFICIAL NATIONAL INSTITUTE OF EDUCATION POSITION OR POLICY

Statistics of State School Systems 1971-72



U.S. DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE/Education Division

HIGHLIGHTS

Enrollment.—In the 1971–72 school year, 46,081,000 pupils were enrolled in 89,000 public elementary and secondary schools.

High school graduates.—Public high schools graduated 2,708,000 students in 1971–72, representing 76 percent of the class which had entered grade 9 in 1968–69.

Instructional staff.—The instructional staff in public elementary and secondary schools numbered 2,322,000 in 1971–72, an increase of 3.0 percent over the number in 1969–70. During the same period, enrollment increased by 1.0 percent.

School systems.—The continuing consolidation of local school systems was reflected in the reduction from 19,000 to 17,000 between 1969–70 and 1971–72.

Revenue receipts.—Of the $50.0 billion (mainly income from appropriations and taxes) available for public schools in 1971–72, 52.8 percent was derived from local sources, 38.3 percent from State sources, and 8.9 percent from the Federal Government.

Expenditures.—Of the $48.1 billion spent for public schools in 1971–72, 87.0 percent was for current expenditures, 9.3 percent for capital outlay, and 2.9 percent for interest on the school debt.

Average salary.—Average annual instructional salary in public elementary and secondary schools was $10,100 in 1971–72. The salary in the State (Alaska) with the highest average ($14,584) was more than twice that in the State (Mississippi) with the lowest average ($6,716).

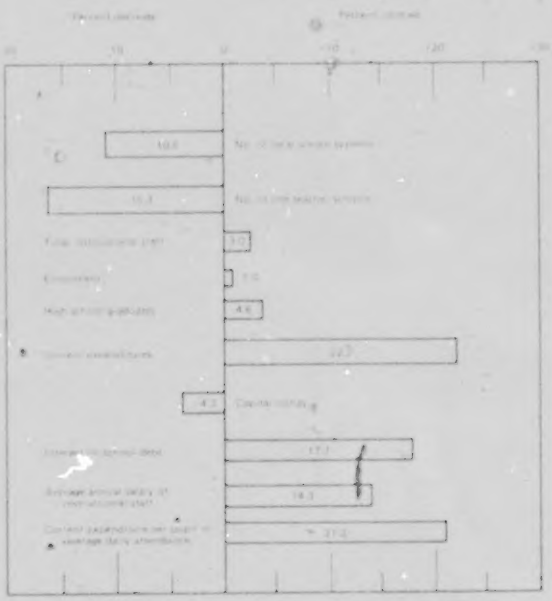
Current expenditure per pupil.—The current expenditure per pupil in average daily attendance was $990 in 1971–72. For individual States, averages ranged from $657 (Mississippi) to $1,662 (Alaska).

Pupil transportation.—In 1971–72, 19.5 million pupils were transported to and from school at a cost of $1.5 billion, representing a 23.7-percent increase above the 1969–70 expenditure. This averaged $77 per pupil transported.

Capital outlay.—Capital expenditures by local school systems and school building authorities for sites, buildings, and new equipment were $4.5 billion in 1971–72; in 1969–70, they were $4.7 billion.

School debt.—Reflecting the large amounts borrowed in recent years for school construction, interest payments on the school debt in 1971–72 were $1.4 billion; the outstanding indebtedness at the end of the year was $34.7 billion.

Percent change in selected data for public elementary and secondary schools: United States, 1969–70 to 1971–72



NCES 75-153

Statistics of State School Systems 1971-72

by
Geraldine J. Scott
National Center for
Education Statistics
Education Division

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE
Caspar W. Weinberger, *Secretary*

Education Division
Virginia Y. Trotter, *Assistant Secretary for Education*

National Center for Education Statistics
Francis C. Nassetta, *Acting Administrator*

NATIONAL CENTER FOR EDUCATION STATISTICS

"The purpose of the Center shall be to collect and disseminate statistics and other data related to education in the United States and in other nations. The Center shall . . . collect, collate, and, from time to time, report full and complete statistics on the conditions of education in the United States; conduct and publish reports on specialized analyses of the meaning and significance of such statistics; . . . and review and report on education activities in foreign countries."--Section 406(b) of the General Education Provisions Act, as amended (20 U.S.C. 1221e-1).

U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE
WASHINGTON: 1975

For sale by the Superintendent of Documents, U.S. Government Printing Office
Washington, D.C. 20402—Price $1.85

FOREWORD

This report presents data on what is the fundamental and, at the same time, the largest segment of education in the United States—the public elementary and secondary schools. Although the report's data tables are primarily for the 1971–72 school year, about one-fifth of the tables include trend information showing comparisons with earlier years.

The Office of Education began its periodic statistical reports on elementary and secondary education with the 1869–70 school year. Statistics for the school years 1869–70 through 1915–16 were included as part of the annual reports of the U.S. Commissioner of Education. For the years 1917–18 through 1957–58, a report was issued as a chapter in the *Biennial Survey of Education in the United States*, for each school year ending in an even number. Since 1957–58, survey reports formerly assembled in the *Biennial Survey* have been issued as independent publications. Current responsibility for these reports rests with the National Center for Education Statistics (NCES), which Public Law 93-380, in August 1974, transferred from the Office of Education to the Office of the Assistant Secretary for Education.

Recognition must be given to all members of the Elementary and Secondary Surveys Branch, NCES, for their assistance in preparing this publication, with special recognition to Judith M. Carpenter, Irene A. King, and Robert Scuka for help in preparing the statistical tables, and to Judy A. Anderson and Lena M. McDowell for their typing services.

We are grateful for assistance given by State education agency research and statistics personnel who provided local school-system data on pupils, staff, property, finance, and services. Without this help, NCES could not publish State-summarized information about public education for the Nation.

Theodore H. Drews, Acting Division Director,
Division of Survey Planning and Analysis

Roy C. Nehrt, Chief
Elementary and Secondary
Surveys Branch

CONTENTS

	Page
Foreword	ii
Introduction	1
Scope of the Report	1
Sources of Data and Survey Procedures	2
Administrative Organization of Public Elementary and Secondary Education	3
State Boards of Education	3
State Departments of Education	3
Intermediate Administrative Units	3
Local Education Agencies	3
Number of Public Schools	5
Instructional Staff in Public Schools	5
Growth of School-Age and Total Populations	7
Enrollment of Individual Age Groups of the School-Age Population	7
Enrollment in Public Elementary and Secondary Day Schools	7
Total Enrollment	8
Enrollment in Kindergarten and Grades 1 through 8	8
Enrollment in Grades 9 through 12	9
Average Daily Membership	9
Average Daily Attendance	9
Length of School Term	9

CONTENTS—Continued

Page

Public High School Graduates 10

Pupil Transportation Services Provided by Public Schools 10

Public School Lunch Programs 12

Sources of Income for Public Schools 12

Revenues 12
Nonrevenue Receipts 14
Balances Carried Over From Previous Year 14

Expenditures for Public Schools 15

Total Expenditures 15
Current Expenditures 16
Current Expenditures per Pupil 16
Average Salaries of Instructional Staff 18
Capital Outlay 18
Interest on School Debt 18
Outstanding School Indebtedness 18
Value of School Property 19
Economic Indexes Related to Financing Public Schools 19

Nonpublic Elementary and Secondary Schools 20

Basic Tables 21

Appendixes 79

I. Technical Notes 81
II. Report Forms OE 2350-11 and 2350-12 83

Index 107

CHARTS IN TEXT

1. Revenues for public schools from Federal, State, and local sources: United States, 1971–72 13
2. Expenditures for public schools, by purpose: United States, 1971–72 15

Page

TEXT TABLES

A. Summary of enrollment data for various types of public and nonpublic elementary and secondary schools: United States, 1971–72 1
B. Instructional staff, enrollment, and instructional staff per 1,000 pupils enrolled in public elementary and secondary schools: United States, 1929–30 to 1971–72 6
C. Enrollment of school-age population in public and nonpublic elementary and secondary schools, by age and sex: United States, October 1971 8
D. Relationship of average daily attendance (ADA) to enrollment in public elementary and secondary schools: United States, 1929–30 to 1971–72 9
E. Number graduating from public high schools in the United States, by sex: 1939–40 to 1971–72 . . 11
F. Revenues, nonrevenue receipts, and beginning balances for public schools: United States, 1969–70 and 1971–72 13
G. Revenues from Federal, State, and local sources for public schools: United States, 1919–20 to 1971–72 14
H. Summary of expenditures for public schools, by major account: United States, 1929–30 to 1971–72. 17
I. Estimated number of instructional staff and pupils in nonpublic elementary and secondary schools, by level: United States, 1931–32 to 1971–72 20

BASIC TABLES

Public Schools

Summary, School District, Personnel, and Program

1. Historical summary of public elementary and secondary school statistics, United States, various years, 1869–70 to 1971–72 22
2. Board members and staff of State boards of education and staff of State departments of education, by State: United States, 1971–72 23
3. Number of intermediate administrative units, board members, and staff, by State: United States, 1971–72 24
4. Number of local education agencies (school systems), board members, and staff, by State or other area: United States, 1971–72 25
5. Number of local education agencies (school systems), operating and nonoperating, by State or other area: United States, various years, 1931–32 to 1971–72 26
6. Number of local education agencies (school systems), by size of enrollment and by State: United States, fall 1971 27
7. Number of public schools, by type, including one-teacher schools, by State or other area: United States, 1971–72 28
8. Number of one-teacher schools, by State or other area: United States, various years, 1931–32 to 1971–72 29
9. Relative sizes of school districts (systems) and schools, by State or other area: United States, 1971–72 30

Basic Tables–Continued

Page

10. Instructional staff in public elementary and secondary schools, by type of position and by State or other area: United States, 1971–72 31
11. Principals and supervisors of instruction in public elementary and secondary schools, by level of instruction and by State or other area: United States, 1971–72 32
12. Classroom teachers in public elementary and secondary schools, by level of instruction, by sex, and by State or other area: United States, 1971–72 33
13. Classroom teachers, librarians, guidance and psychological personnel, and other nonsupervisory instructional personnel in public elementary and secondary schools, by State or other area: United States, 1971–72 34
14. Personnel employed in health services, food services, and recreational activities in local education agencies, by State or other area: United States, 1971–72 36
15. Personnel employed in attendance, secretarial and clerical, plant operation and maintenance, transportation, and miscellaneous activities in local education agencies, by State or other area: United States, 1971–72 37
16. Enrollment in public elementary and secondary schools, by grade and by State or other area: United States, fall 1971 38
17. Total population, school-age population, and enrollment in public elementary and secondary schools, by State: United States, 1971–72 40
18. Enrollment, by grade, in public elementary and secondary schools: United States, 1960–61 to 1971–72 41
19. Enrollment in public elementary and secondary schools, by State or other area: United States, various years, 1870–71 to 1971–72 42
20. Percentage of total population enrolled in public elementary and secondary schools, by State or other area: United States, various years, 1870–71 to 1971–72 43
21. Percentage of school-age population enrolled in public elementary and secondary schools, by State or other area: United States, various years, 1870–71 to 1971–72 44
22. Enrollment, membership, and attendance in public elementary and secondary schools, by State or other area: United States, 1971–72 45
23. Average daily attendance in public elementary and secondary schools, by State or other area: United States, various years, 1870–71 to 1971–72 46
24. High school completions and graduates of regular school programs, by sex and by State or other area: United States, 1971–72 47
25. Pupil transportation service data, by State or other area: United States, 1971–72 48
26. Selected data on school lunch programs in public elementary and secondary schools, by State or other area: United States, 1971–72 49
27. Enrollments and teachers in public elementary and secondary summer schools, by State or other area: United States, summer 1971 50

Finance Tables

28. Summary of revenues and nonrevenue receipts and beginning balances for public school purposes, by State or other area: United States, 1971–72 51
29. Revenues for public elementary and secondary education, from Federal, State, and local sources, by State or other area: United States, 1971–72 52

Basic Tables—Continued

Page

30. Percent distribution of revenues for public elementary and secondary education from Federal, State, and local sources, by State or other area: United States, 1971–72 54
31. Summary of expenditures for public schools, by purpose and by State or other area: United States, 1971–72 56
32. Percent distribution of expenditures for public schools, by purpose and by State or other area: United States, 1971–72 58
33. Current expenditures for administration of public school State boards of education and departments of education, by State: United States, 1971–72 59
34. Current expenditures for administration of public school intermediate administrative units, by State: United States, 1971–72 60
35. Current expenditures for administration of elementary and secondary local education agencies, by State or other area: United States, 1971–72 61
36. Current expenditures for instruction in public elementary and secondary schools, by State or other area: United States, 1971–72 62
37. Current expenditures for salaries of instructional staff in public elementary and secondary schools, by State or other area: United States, 1971–72 63
38. Current expenditures for plant operation and maintenance for public schools, by State or other area: United States, 1971–72 64
39. Current expenditures for fixed charges for public schools, by State or other area: United States, 1971–72 65
40. Current expenditures for attendance, health, transportation, food, and miscellaneous services for public schools, by State or other area: United States, 1971–72 66
41. Current expenditures for pupil transportation services, and related data for public school purposes, by State or other area: United States, 1971–72 67
42. Current expenditures for community services and public summer elementary and secondary schools, by State or other area: United States, 1971–72 68
43. Expenditures for capital outlay by local education agencies, and State and Federal aid for school plants, by State or other area: United States, 1971–72 69
44. Expenditures for debt service for public schools, by State: United States, 1971–72 70
45. Status of school bonds and other indebtedness for public schools, by State: United States, 1971–72 71
46. Value of school property owned by local education agencies for public school purposes, by State or other area: United States, 1971–72 72
47. Average annual salary of instructional staff in public elementary and secondary schools, by State: United States, various years, 1949–50 to 1971–72 73
48. Unit expenditure data for public schools, by State or other area: United States, 1971–72 74
49. Current expenditures per pupil in average daily attendance in public elementary and secondary schools, by State or other area: United States, various years, 1919–20 to 1971–72 75
50. Selected educational items related to personal income and other economic data for public schools, by State: United States, 1971–72 76

Basic Tables—Continued

Page

Nonpublic Schools

Elementary and Secondary Schools

51. Number of nonpublic schools, and enrollment, instructional staff, and high school graduates in nonpublic elementary and secondary schools, by State or other area: United States, 1971–72 77
52. Selected statistics for public and nonpublic elementary and secondary schools, and nonpublic as percent of total enrollment, by State or other area: United States, 1971–72 78

INTRODUCTION

Scope of the Report

This report presents comprehensive statistics on the organization, staff, pupils, and finances of public elementary and secondary schools in the 50 States, the District of Columbia, and the outlying areas[1] of the United States. It provides detailed data for the survey year 1971–72 and historical trend data for selected items of information, in some instances going back to 1869–70.

The report, in addition, gives national (but not State) enrollment figures for the following types of schools: (1) elementary and secondary departments of institutions of higher education, (2) federally operated schools on Federal installations, (3) Federal schools for Indians, and (4) residential schools for exceptional children. Some private school data are included for regular private elementary and secondary schools. (Excluded from the survey were data for private correspondence schools; proprietary, vocational, and trade schools; and private schools of art, music, and dancing.) Table A recapitulates the types of schools (and their respective enrollments) that operate at the elementary and secondary levels.

National totals in this report represent data summations for the States constituting the United States as of the time the data apply. Thus, for the years 1919–20 through 1957–58, national totals include 48 States and the District of Columbia. Data for Alaska are included in U.S. totals beginning with 1958–59; for Hawaii, beginning with 1959–60. Available data are given for Alaska and Hawaii for earlier years, and these may be combined with the U.S. totals when comparable totals for the 50 States and the District of Columbia are needed. (See table 1.)

Table A.–Summary of enrollment data for various types of public and nonpublic elementary and secondary schools: United States, 1971–72

Type of school	Enrollment
Total, all schools	51,695,000
Regular schools	51,377,000
Public schools	46,081,000
Nonpublic schools	5,296,000
Elementary and secondary departments of institutions of higher education (model and laboratory schools)	[1]91,000
Residential schools for exceptional children	[1]133,000
Federal schools for Indians	[2]49,000
Federally operated schools on Federal installations	[3]45,000

[1] Source: *Digest of Educational Statistics, 1973* (OE-74-11103).
[2] Source: *Statistics Concerning Indian Education, Fiscal Year 1972*, U.S. Department of Interior.
[3] Source: *Administration of P.L. 81-874 and 81-815* (OE-73-07300).

[1] American Samoa, Canal Zone, Guam, Puerto Rico, Trust Territory of the Pacific Islands, and the Virgin Islands.

Direct comparison should not be made between the District of Columbia and individual States because the District of Columbia school system corresponds to that of other large cities rather than to that of an entire State. The latter, for instance, has rural areas in addition to densely populated urban areas.

Sources of Data and Survey Procedures

Much of the data for this report was furnished by the departments of education of the 50 States, the District of Columbia, and 7 outlying areas in response to report forms (OE 2350-11 and 2350-12) developed by the National Center for Education Statistics. OE Form 2350-11 is keyed to *Handbook I, The Common Core of State Education Information* (OE Bulletin 1953, No. 8), which provides uniform educational terminology and definitions. The financial items in OE Form 2350-12 are keyed to *Handbook II, Financial Accounting for Local and State Systems* (OE Bulletin 1957, No. 4), which has been the basic guide to financial accounting for public school systems.

This report summarizes information from many reporting units. The State summary data for local schools are based on data supplied by local or intermediate administrative units and represent the cooperative efforts of about 3.5 million school personnel.

The survey forms were mailed to each State or outlying area 6 months after the end of the school year, because most State education agencies are unable to collect and summarize detailed data for their school districts in a shorter time. The scheduled response date was 4 months after the mailing, although respondents were asked to send the information as soon as available. In many cases the data were received several months after the scheduled response date; 50 percent of the States took 6 months to respond and 15 percent took even longer. Since the reports in this series are both comprehensive and historical, and require many months of effort by the State education agencies and the National Center for Education Statistics, publication is not possible until about 2 years after initial mailing of the survey forms to the respondents.

Data-processing procedures sought maximum accuracy and completeness. Each completed State report form was carefully reviewed for mathematical accuracy, internal consistency, and general adherence to prescribed definitions and terminology. The data were then compared with those for previous years and with published reports of the respective States. Letters and telephone calls helped to obtain missing data from respondents and to resolve outstanding questions.

In some cases, data furnished by the States were supplemented by information or records in the Education Division of the U.S. Department of Health, Education, and Welfare. Annual reports covering the National Defense Education Act, the Elementary and Secondary Education Act, and Public Laws 815 and 874 (School Assistance to Federally Affected Areas) provided additional information on revenue from the Federal Government.

To assure comparability in reporting receipts from the Federal Government for the School Lunch and Special Milk Programs and for net expenditures for "Food Services," data were adjusted on the basis of reports issued by the U.S. Department of Agriculture. Publications of the Governments Division, U.S. Bureau of the Census, were consulted to obtain more complete data on State and local education agency contributions to employee retirement systems. Data on bonds issued were supplemented by data from records in the Office of the Assistant Secretary for Education and the publication *Bond Sales for Public School Purposes, 1971–72.*

Except for the adjustments just noted, the statistics presented in this report are generally based upon the information supplied by the chief education offices of the States and outlying areas. Not all States were able to provide every item of information requested; however, all data furnished by the States have been included, and in only a few areas was it necessary to make estimates for missing data.

ADMINISTRATIVE ORGANIZATION OF PUBLIC ELEMENTARY AND SECONDARY EDUCATION

Constitutionally, public education is not a responsibility of the Federal Government but of the States. Generally, States delegate operational and financial responsibilities to county and other supervisory districts and to local school agencies.

State Boards of Education

During the 1971–72 school year, State boards of education for elementary and secondary schools operated in all States except Wisconsin. In 43 States, these boards also supervised vocational education; in the other 7 States (Colorado, Hawaii, Illinois, Indiana, Oklahoma, Washington, and Wisconsin), there were separate State boards for vocational education.

A total of 567 persons served on State boards of education, which ranged in size from 3 members in Mississippi to 30 in Illinois (table 2). Although most State boards were served by State education agency personnel, 27 States reported separate board staffs, totaling 231 professional employees and 182 secretarial and clerical assistants in 1971–72. Staff size averaged 15 members, ranging from 1 each in 12 States to 119 in Illinois.

State Departments of Education

Each State has an education agency headed by a superintendent or commissioner of education. In 1971–72, staffs of State education offices totaled 22,300 persons, (50 chief State school officers, approximately 11,000 supervisory and professional staff members, 10,800 secretarial and clerical assistants, and 400 plant-operation and plant-maintenance employees [table 2]). Supervisory and professional staffs of the State offices include deputy and assistant superintendents or commissioners, directors of divisions, chiefs of organized services, consultants, specialists, and regional and district supervisors.

Intermediate Administrative Units

With continued reorganization and consolidation of local education agencies, the need for intermediate administrative units appears to be declining. For the 1971–72 school year, 21 States had 1,111 such units operating between the State and local levels, as compared with 1,433 reported in 1969–70 and with 1,782 in 1961–62 for 26 States. The chief responsibility of these units, which include counties, parts of counties, and supervisory unions, is not school operation but rendering consultative, advisory, and statistical services, and exercising regulatory and inspection functions. Many intermediate units also provide such services as operating special classes and supervising instruction, health, attendance, and pupil transportation.

The 21 States with intermediate administrative units reported approximately 4,600 intermediate district board members in 1971–72 (table 3). Staffs of intermediate units consisted of about 1,700 superintendents and other administrative staff, 1,400 instructional personnel (other than principals and teachers), 300 other professional personnel (attendance officers, visiting teachers, and health personnel), 1,000 secretarial and clerical assistants, and approximately 3,700 miscellaneous personnel.

Local Education Agencies

The actual operation of schools is generally the responsibility of local education agencies (LEA's). These LEA's are organized as public corporations under the jurisdiction of boards of education responsible for administration of all public schools in the area. LEA's provide the machinery for local control of schools and are largely responsible for the location and size of schools, the types of educational programs and services offered, and the amount of financial support

to be provided locally. The size and characteristics of LEA's vary from State to State. (See table 4).

Numbers of systems in the States have been declining for years as a result of reorganization and consolidation. The total number of systems in the United States in 1971–72 was approximately 17,300 as compared with 19,200 in 1969–70 and 22,000 in 1967–68 (table 5). About 450 of the total in 1971–72 operated no schools and made other arrangements for the education of the pupils in their jurisdictions.

Table 6 gives the number of local school systems by enrollment-size groupings. Of the operating school systems reporting pupils enrolled, 30 percent had fewer than 300, 26 percent had between 300 and 1,000, 33 percent had between 1,000 and 5,000, and 11 percent had 5,000 or more. Thus, over one-half of the local school systems are still relatively small with under 1,000 pupils despite considerable progress in consolidating small units.

Each school system has a school board, usually consisting of from three to nine members, vested with policymaking and supervisory authority. The vast majority of school boards are elected by popular vote, while others are appointed by various government officials. In 1971–72, there were 98,000 school board members, a decrease of 1,700 (or 2 percent) from the number in 1969–70. Administrative staff members of local school systems consisted of 12,800 superintendents and 18,900 aides. The instructional staff of 2,321,600 constituded 65 percent of all local school system employees.

Noninstructional personnel in local school systems (tables 14 and 15) are engaged in activities such as attendance enforcement, health and recreation, pupil transportation, the lunch program, and the operation and maintenance of the school plant. In 1971–72, 48 States and the District of Columbia reported 1,194,200 noninstructional personnel. It is estimated that approximately 1,220,000 noninstructional personnel were employed in local school systems in the United States.

Overall, some 3.7 million persons were directly concerned with the operation of the public elementary and secondary schools in 1971–72. These included board members (generally serving without compensation); administrative staffs at the State, intermediate, and local levels; and instructional and noninstructional staffs. It is significant that only 1 percent served at the State and intermediate levels.

Table 9 shows the State average size of the local school systems in terms of schools and pupils. For the entire United States, operating school systems had an average of more than 5 schools, an average daily attendance (ADA) of about 473 pupils per school, and a total ADA of about 2,510 per system. However, the enrollment of the median school district was only 791. Furthermore, 1 percent of the systems enrolled 25,000 or more pupils and had about 29 percent of all public school students in the United States[2]. Except for Hawaii, which operates as a single school system, large numbers of schools per system were reported by Maryland (54), Florida (29), and West Virginia (25)—all of which operate countywide school systems. Small numbers were reported by Nebraska, North Dakota, and Vermont—each averaging about 2 schools per system. (Because of a change in procedures requiring that combined elementary-secondary schools be reported as single units, these data are not entirely comparable with data for years prior to 1969–70; see section on Number of Public Schools.)

Excluding Hawaii, which has a single State-operated school system, the States having the largest ADA per system were Maryland (34,875), Florida (20,202), and Louisiana (11,696). The smallest ADA per system was noted for such sparsely populated States as Montana, Nebraska, North Dakota, and Vermont.

---

[2] *Education Directory of Public School Systems, 1971–72* (OE-72-107), table 1.

NUMBER OF PUBLIC SCHOOLS

A school is defined[3] for this report as "a division of the school system consisting of a group of pupils composed of one or more grade groups, organized as one unit with one or more teachers to give instruction of a defined type, and housed in a school plant of one or more buildings. More than one school may be housed in one school plant, as is the case when the elementary and secondary programs are housed in the same school plant."

In 1971–72, there were 89,400 public elementary and secondary day schools (64,000 elementary, 23,600 secondary, and 1,800 combined elementary-secondary [table 7]). Of the 64,000 elementary schools, approximately 1,800 were one-teacher schools.

Data are reported on combined elementary-secondary schools organized as a single unit with both elementary and secondary grades. Schools with elementary grades (65,800) represent the sum of the 1,800 combined schools and the 64,000 solely elementary schools. The same 1,800 are added to the 23,600 solely secondary schools to obtain a total of 25,400 schools with secondary grades.

A steady reduction in the number of elementary schools in recent years is the result of large-scale closings of one-teacher schools, school district reorganization, and increased pupil transportation services. During the past 10 years, the number of one-teacher schools has dropped sharply–from 13,300 in 1961–62 to 1,800 in 1971–72 (table 8).

The extensive school building program necessitated by rapidly rising enrollments in recent years did not increase the number of elementary and secondary schools, because the newer schools are larger and accommodate more pupils than the older schools. From 1961–62 to 1971–72 the average enrollment per school (both elementary and secondary) increased from 350 to 516. States having the largest ADA per school included Hawaii (816), New York (704), and Florida (694). Those with the smallest ADA per school included South Dakota (153), Nebraska (156), and North Dakota (168).[4]

INSTRUCTIONAL STAFF IN PUBLIC SCHOOLS

"Instructional staff" are those employees who render direct and personal services that embrace teaching, aid for teaching, or improving the teaching-learning situation. Included are supervisors of instruction, principals, teachers, audiovisual and television instructors, guidance personnel, librarians, and psychological personnel.

[3] *The Common Core of State Educational Information,* State Educational Records and Reports Series: Handbook I, Bulletin 1953, No. 8.

[4] For further information on enrollment, see section on Enrollment in Public Elementary and Secondary Schools.

Supervisors of instruction or consultants provide direct leadership to other instructional staff for improving the learning situation and instructional methods at a particular level or in a particular subject. Principals are the administrative heads of schools, usually with major responsibility for school coordination and supervision. The instructional staff exclusive of supervisors of instruction and principals is referred to in this report as the "nonsupervisory instructional staff."

Data on personnel are reported in terms of number of positions rather than number of individuals occupying those positions during the school year. In 1971–72, the instructional staff totaled 2,321,600–an increase of 68,100 (3.0 percent) over the number in 1969–70 (table B)–and consisted of 37,500 supervisors of instruction, 97,200 principals, 2,069,800 classroom teachers, 42,000 school librarians, 52,400 guidance personnel, 7,400 psychological personnel, and 15,400 other nonsupervisory instructional personnel (tables 10 and 13).

Separate data on classroom teachers were collected for the first time in the 1953–54 survey. In earlier years, information was requested for the combined group of classroom teachers and other nonsupervisory instructional staff. Some States, however, do not report nonsupervisory instructional staff separately, and thus the figures on classroom teachers include an undetermined number of other instructional staff. Based on the reported numbers, there were 2,069,800 classroom teachers (1,126,300 elementary and 933,500 secondary); these accounted for 89 percent of the 1971–72 total instructional staff (table 12).

Beginning with the 1953–54 survey, respondents were asked to report separately the numbers of men and women classroom teachers. Indications are that the proportion of male teachers has increased during the period 1961–62 to 1971–72, at both the elementary and secondary levels, moving upward from 14.5 to 16.7 percent at the elementary level, and from 53.3 to 54.4 percent at the secondary level. Since such percent changes are of different bases, they are not additive, and the overall data show that during the 10-year period the percent of male teachers rose from 29.9 percent to 33.6 percent.

Table B.–Instructional staff, enrollment, and instructional staff per 1,000 pupils enrolled in public elementary and secondary schools: United States, 1929–30 to 1971–72

Year	Total instructional staff[1]	Total enrollment (K–12, including postgraduates)	Instructional staff per 1,000 enrolled pupils
1929–30	880,365	25,678,015	34.3
1931–32	892,945	26,275,441	34.0
1933–34	869,316	26,434,193	32.9
1935–36	893,347	26,367,098	33.9
1937–38	918,715	25,975,108	35.4
1939–40	911,835	25,432,542	35.9
1941–42	898,001	24,562,473	36.6
1943–44	865,038	23,266,616	37.2
1945–46	867,248	23,299,941	37.2
1947–48	907,013	23,944,532	37.9
1949–50	962,174	25,111,427	38.3
1951–52	1,012,384	26,562,664	38.1
1953–54	1,098,320	28,836,052	38.1
1955–56	1,213,459	31,162,843	38.9
1957–58	1,333,332	33,528,591	39.8
1959–60	1,464,031	36,086,771	40.6
1961–62	1,587,761	38,252,673	41.5
1963–64	1,716,577	41,025,000	41.8
1965–66	1,884,509	42,835,423	44.0
1967–68	2,071,246	43,891,449	47.2
1969–70	2,253,492	45,618,578	49.4
1971–72	2,321,607	46,081,000	50.4

[1] In full-time equivalents; includes supervisors, principals, classroom teachers, and other instructional personnel.

NOTE.–Includes Alaska and Hawaii, beginning in 1959–60.

GROWTH OF SCHOOL-AGE AND TOTAL POPULATIONS

The elementary-secondary school population (ages 5–17 years) increased 13.5 percent between 1961–62 and 1971–72, whereas the total population increased by 12.7 percent. The 53 million school-age children in October 1971 represented 25.5 percent of the total U.S. population of 206 million. Recent years have seen a reversal of the trend in which the school-age population increased at a faster rate than the total population: in 1967–68, school-age population peaked at 26.1 percent of total population and in 1969–70 and 1971–72 it decreased to 25.8 and 25.5 percent, respectively.

ENROLLMENT OF INDIVIDUAL AGE GROUPS OF THE SCHOOL-AGE POPULATION

Table C gives the estimated school enrollment of the population 5 to 17 years old by age and sex as of October 1971. The data include pupils enrolled in public and nonpublic elementary and secondary schools on a full-time or part-time basis in day and evening sessions. Compulsory school-attendance laws have made attendance of the 7- to 13-year age group almost universal. Of the 14- to 17-year-old population, 92.7 percent were enrolled (98.5 percent of the 14- and 15-year-olds and 86.7 percent of the 16- and 17-year-olds).

ENROLLMENT IN PUBLIC ELEMENTARY AND SECONDARY DAY SCHOOLS

Information concerning the number of pupils served by the public schools from prekindergarten level through the secondary grades is needed as a basis for planning the educational program. Data on pupil membership

Table C.–Enrollment of school-age population in public and nonpublic elementary and secondary schools, by age and sex: United States, October 1971

(Population and enrollments in thousands)

Age group[1]	Total			Boys			Girls		
		Enrolled in school			Enrolled in school			Enrolled in school	
	Population[2]	Number	Percent of population	Population[2]	Number	Percent of population	Population[2]	Number	Percent of population
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)
Total, 5 to 17 years	52,545	[3]50,501	96.1	26,689	[3]25,672	96.2	25,855	[3]24,828	96.0
5 and 6 years	7,443	6,818	91.6	3,795	3,450	90.9	3,648	3,368	92.3
Total, 7 to 13 years	29,075	28,823	99.1	14,794	14,633	98.9	14,280	14,190	99.4
7 to 9 years	12,303	12,193	99.1	6,276	6,214	99.0	6,027	5,979	99.2
10 to 13 years	16,772	16,630	99.2	8,518	8,419	98.8	8,253	8,211	99.5
Total, 14 to 17 years	16,027	14,860	92.7	8,100	7,589	93.7	7,927	7,270	91.7
14 and 15 years	8,156	8,039	98.5	4,133	4,076	98.6	4,025	3,962	98.4
16 and 17 years	7,869	[4]6,821	86.7	3,967	[4]3,513	88.6	3,902	[4]3,308	84.8

[1] Comparisons of the ages of the population and their normal school levels are based on the following assumptions: Kindergarten, 5 years old; grades 1 to 8, 6–13 years old; and grades 9 to 12, 14–17 years old.

[2] Population data for the civilian population, excluding the relatively small number of inmates of institutions.

[3] In addition, 1,040,000 pupils over 17 years of age (589,000 boys and 451,000 girls) were enrolled in elementary and secondary schools, or a grand total of 51,541,000.

[4] Excludes 283,000 students (129,000 boys and 154,000 girls) enrolled in college.

NOTE.–Because of rounding, details may not add to totals.

SOURCE: U.S. Bureau of the Census. *Current Population Reports*, Series P-20, No. 241. (Based on a sample survey of approximately 47,000 households.)

and attendance, as well as on the number of days in the annual school term, indicate the extent of the school services provided (tables 16 through 23).

Total Enrollment

Total enrollment in public elementary and secondary day schools has shown a more consistent growth, decade by decade, than has the elementary-secondary school-age population. Pupil enrollment rose from 7.6 million in 1870–71 to 26.4 million in 1933–34, a high not to be equalled or surpassed until 1951–52. The lower number of births during the depression years of the 1930's and the war-time conditions that followed resulted in a gradual decline in enrollments to a low of 23.2 million in 1944–45[5], when the downward trend was reversed. The subsequent growth has been steadily upward, reaching an alltime peak of 46.1 million in 1971–72 (table D).

Cumulative public school enrollment increased 1.0 percent between 1969–70 and 1971–72. The rate of growth, however, varied considerably among the States, with 12 States and the District of Columbia showing decreased enrollments (table 19).

Enrollment information in this survey is collected on a State-by-State basis. The cumulative enrollment represents a count of the total number of different pupils registered at any time during the school year in each State. Pupils enrolled in two or more States during the school year are counted more than once, thus abnormally increasing the cumulative enrollment figure for the Nation. The membership-by-grade data are an unduplicated count of pupils in membership in the fall of 1971 (table 16). The enrollment-by-grade data in table 18 reflect the increase referred to above.

Enrollment in Kindergarten and Grades 1 through 8

Enrollment in kindergarten and grades 1 through 8 reached a peak of 21.3 million pupils in 1929–30 (table 1). It declined in each subsequent year through 1944–45 (to 17.7 million) and rose steadily since then until 1971–72, when a decrease of 0.3 million was reported from 32.6 million in 1969–70. The slowing in

[5] *Biennial Survey of Education in the United States, 1946–48.*

the rate of growth in the school-age population together with a decline in the birth rate accounts for the reversal in enrollment for nursery-kindergarten and grades 1 through 8 (tables 1 and 16).

Enrollment in Grades 9 through 12

The enormous increase in the number of pupils enrolled in grades 9 through 12 represents one of the major developments in the public school system. While the population of high school age (14 to 17 years) more than doubled since 1889–90, enrollments in grades 9 through 12 multiplied more than 60 times. High school enrollments, after reaching a peak of 6,714,000 in 1940–41, declined to a low of 5,554,000 in the war year 1943–44. Since then, the trend has been generally upward, reaching a record high of 13,816,000 in 1971–72 (table 16). This enrollment growth reflects the increased birth rate following World War II as well as a continuing trend for a greater percentage of the high-school age group to attend high school.

Average Daily Membership

The average daily membership (ADM) for a school year is the average number of pupils belonging (present and absent) each day. It is computed for an individual school by dividing the aggregate of *pupil-days' membership* by the number of days the school was actually in session. The ADM for a State is the sum of the ADM's for all the schools, which may vary in length of school terms. The ADM in 1971–72 was an estimated 45.2 million pupils, an increase of 1.0 percent over the 44.7 million estimated for 1969–70. The 1971–72 total includes estimates for the five States that did not report this information (table 22).

For the years prior to 1955–56, membership figures were not available nationally to compute the necessary ratios. The ratio of average daily attendance (ADA) to ADM has shown minor fluctuations since 1955–56, when the percentage was first estimated on a national basis. ADA as a percent of ADM was 93.5 in 1971–72, the same percent as in 1955–56.

Average Daily Attendance

The average daily attendance (ADA) for an individual school during a school year is the aggregate days' *attendance* divided by the number of days the school is actually in session. The ADA for a State is the sum of the ADA's for all schools in the State which may have varying lengths of school terms. The ADA rose from 41.9 million pupils in 1969–70 to 42.3 million in 1971–72, or 0.8 percent. The ratio of ADA to total enrollment was 91.7 percent in 1971–72 (table D).

Length of School Term

The average length of the school term for a State is the aggregate days of attendance of all pupils divided by the ADA and reflects the number of days schools are actually in session. The average length of school term increased from 132 days in 1869–70 to 173 days in 1929–30. In the 1950's, the school term leveled off at about 177–178 days. A peak of 179 days was reached in 1961–62 and was slightly less but about the same for the following years, reaching a new high of 179.3 in 1971–72 (tables 1 and 22).

Table D.–Relationship of average daily attendance (ADA) to enrollment in public elementary and secondary schools: United States, 1929–30 to 1971–72

Year	Enrollment[1] (in thousands)	ADA (in thousands)	ADA as percent of enrollment
1929–30	25,678	21,265	82.8
1931–32	26,275	22,245	84.7
1933–34	26,434	22,458	85.0
1935–36	26,367	22,299	84.6
1937–38	25,975	22,298	85.8
1939–40	25,434	22,042	86.7
1941–42	24,562	21,031	85.6
1943–44	23,267	19,603	84.3
1945–46	23,300	19,849	85.2
1947–48	23,945	20,910	87.3
1949–50	25,111	22,284	88.7
1951–52	26,563	23,257	87.6
1953–54	28,836	25,644	88.9
1955–56	31,163	27,740	89.0
1957–58	33,529	29,722	88.6
1959–60	36,087	32,477	90.0
1961–62	38,253	34,682	90.7
1963–64	41,025	37,405	91.2
1965–66	42,835	39,154	91.4
1967–68	43,891	40,828	93.0
1969–70	45,619	41,934	91.9
1971–72	46,081	42,254	91.7

[1] Membership as of October 1, beginning in 1967–68.

NOTE.–Includes Alaska and Hawaii, beginning in 1959–60.

PUBLIC HIGH SCHOOL GRADUATES

As would be expected from the enrollment growth in grades 9 to 12, the number of public high school graduates has increased manyfold during the present century. After reaching a high of 1,161,000 graduates in 1941–42, the number fell to fewer than 1 million during the remaining war years (table E). In the postwar period the number fluctuated upward, reflecting the changes in the number of young people reaching the age at which pupils generally graduate from high school and the greater holding power of the schools. After remaining at about the million mark through 1951–52, the number of graduates increased at varying rates in the following years, reaching a high of 2,708,000 in 1971–72. The graduates in 1971–72 represented 94.6 percent of the 2,862,000 pupils enrolled in the last year of high school at the beginning of the 1971–72 school year. Percentage figures have fluctuated narrowly from 93 to 95 percent during the past decade.

The holding power of public high schools steadily increased since the mid-1950's. However, beginning in 1969–70, the percents of graduates of the class entering grade 9 four years earlier show declines–from 78.5 in 1968–69 to 78.1 in 1969–70 and 75.9 in 1971–72 (table E).

In addition to the graduates from regular public day high schools in 1971–72, some 30,000 received high school graduation diplomas for attendance at public evening and adult schools, and 169,000 persons were granted high school equivalency certificates on the basis of examinations (table 24). Not included are an estimated 300,000 nonpublic high school graduates.

PUPIL TRANSPORTATION SERVICES PROVIDED BY PUBLIC SCHOOLS

State legislation for reorganizing school systems and consolidating widely scattered school attendance areas has greatly increased the need for pupil transportation services. Also, many school districts have found that furnishing pupil transportation services can help equalize educational opportunity.

During the 1971–72 school year, 19.5 million public school pupils, or 46 percent of the pupils in average daily attendance, were transported to schools at public expense (table 25). In addition, some 539,000 nonpublic school pupils were transported at public expense. The proportion of public school pupils who were transported ranged from 19.2 percent in Nebraska and 20.8 percent in Hawaii to 72.3 percent for West Virginia and 67.5 percent for Maine. Further increases in the numbers of pupils transported are anticipated as small schools, which still exist in substantial numbers, are replaced by larger centralized schools.

In 1971–72, 235,000 school buses (having capacities for 12 or more pupils) and 26,000 other vehicles transported 19.6 million school children traveling 2.4 billion miles on regular school bus routes to and from school. Total public expenditures for pupil transportation–including operation, maintenance, and

the replacement of buses (but not capital outlay for additional buses)—were $1.5 billion, or 3.6 percent of the total current expenditures for public elementary and secondary education. The average annual cost per public school pupil transported was $77 in 1971–72, with the range in State per-pupil costs extending from $36 in South Carolina and $38 in Alabama and North Carolina to $177 in Alaska, $164 in New York, and $159 in Wyoming (tables 25 and 42).

Table E.–Number graduating from public high schools in the United States, by sex: 1939–40 to 1971–72

Year[1]	Total	Male		Female		Percent change from previous years	Graduates as percent of 9th-grade pupils 4 years earlier
		Number	Percent of total	Number	Percent of total		
1939–40	1,143,246	583,273	47.1	604,973	52.9	–	57.9
1940–41	1,152,223	536,715	46.6	615,508	53.4	0.8	58.2
1941–42	1,161,199	535,156	46.1	626,043	53.9	.8	58.2
1942–43	1,086,498	489,115	45.0	597,383	55.0	–6.4	54.0
1943–44	953,254	393,418	41.3	559,836	58.7	–12.3	46.9
1944–45[2]	944,536	398,594	42.2	545,942	57.8	–.9	49.0
1945–46	974,407	418,725	43.0	555,682	57.0	3.2	51.3
1946–47[2]	1,073,679	485,303	45.2	588,376	54.8	10.2	60.5
1947–48	1,073,178	507,649	47.3	565,529	52.7	(3)	61.6
1948–49	1,057,944	499,984	47.3	557,960	52.7	–1.4	61.2
1949–50	1,063,444	505,394	47.5	558,050	52.5	.5	60.4
1950–51	1,042,600	496,700	47.6	545,900	52.4	–2.0	62.3
1951–52	1,055,586	501,723	47.5	553,863	52.5	1.2	61.8
1953–54	1,129,341	544,575	48.2	584,766	51.8	(1)	63.4
1955–56	1,252,054	606,502	48.4	645,552	51.6	(1)	67.3
1956–57	1,269,820	615,730	48.5	654,090	51.5	1.4	65.3
1957–58	1,332,293	647,651	48.6	684,642	51.4	4.9	65.7
1958–59	1,435,456	699,738	48.7	735,718	51.3	7.7	67.0
1959–60	1,627,050	791,426	48.6	835,624	51.4	13.3	68.4
1960–61	1,725,521	843,083	48.9	882,438	51.1	6.1	69.3
1961–62	1,678,024	826,295	49.2	851,729	50.8	–2.8	69.3
1962–63	1,710,556	844,323	49.4	866,233	50.6	1.9	70.9
1963–64	2,008,371	984,967	49.0	1,023,404	51.0	17.4	73.0
1964–65	2,362,100	1,167,438	49.4	1,194,662	50.6	17.6	73.3
1965–66	2,326,811	1,160,727	49.9	1,166,084	50.1	–1.5	76.3
1966–67	2,374,084	1,184,361	49.9	1,189,723	50.1	2.0	77.1
1967–68	2,394,535	1,193,425	49.8	1,201,110	50.2	.9	77.6
1968–69	2,522,346	1,255,432	49.8	1,266,914	50.2	5.3	78.5
1969–70	2,589,025	1,286,087	49.7	1,302,938	50.3	2.6	78.1
1970–71	2,637,000	1,309,000	49.6	1,328,000	50.4	1.9	77.8
1971–72	2,708,000	1,347,000	49.7	1,361,000	50.3	2.7	75.9

[1] Data for 1952–53 and 1954–55 not available.
[2] Distribution by sex estimated by Office of Education.
[3] Less than 0.05 percent and negative.

NOTE.–Data include Alaska, beginning in 1958–59, and Hawaii, beginning in 1959–60.

PUBLIC SCHOOL LUNCH PROGRAMS

In 1971–72, an average of 21.7 million pupils per day were served lunch in organized school lunch programs, representing about 51 percent of the pupils in average daily attendance. Among individual States, percentages ranged from 24 to 88, with the schools of 12 States serving lunches to more than two-thirds of their pupils and five States to less than one-third. School lunch programs were operated for 6 months or more in 77,900 public school plants during the year (table 26).

These data relate to all lunch programs operated from funds under control of the school administrative unit; they include those both receiving and not receiving Federal school lunch aid.

In June 1946, the 79th Congress passed Public Law 396, generally known as the National School Lunch Act, which provided for cash grants and for the allocation of surplus commodities for school lunch purposes by the Department of Agriculture through State education agencies. Additional commodities are made available under provisions of section 32 of Public Law 320, 74th Congress, which authorizes purchase and distribution of foods under surplus removal programs as one method of encouraging consumption of agricultural commodities. This program was amended under section 416 of the Agricultural Act of 1949 to provide for distribution to schools of commodities acquired under price-support legislation.

Federal assistance to school lunch programs was initiated in 1935 on a limited basis as one method of providing a market for surplus agricultural commodities. Some 20 years later, the Agricultural Act of 1954 authorized reimbursement payments to elementary and secondary schools participating in the Special School Milk Program. In 1971–72, funds amounting to $794 million and commodities valued at $339 million were contributed by the Federal Government for operation of the lunch and milk programs in public schools (table 29).

SOURCES OF INCOME FOR PUBLIC SCHOOLS

Funds for operating the public schools are derived almost exclusively from local property taxes, State sales and income taxes, and Federal income taxes. For elementary and secondary education, very little if any of the operating revenues are derived from such nonpublic sources as gifts, fees, and tuition.

Funds for school construction and the provision of physical facilities are generally obtained at the local level through issuance and sale of school bonds (creating debt) and from current revenues or the accumulation of current revenues. Some States grant or loan funds to local education agencies for school construction.

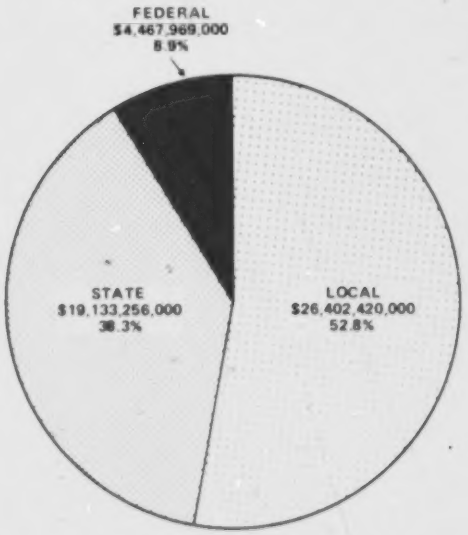
Revenues

Revenues, which constitute the major portion of school income, are defined as additions to assets that do not increase the school indebtedness and do not represent exchanges of school property for money. They are derived regularly from specific sources, such

as appropriations from taxes levied for general purposes by Federal, State, county, and local governments; receipts from taxes levied specifically for school purposes; income from permanent funds and endowments; and income from leases of school lands and such miscellaneous sources as tuition, fees, interest on bank deposits, and gifts (chart 1).

Chart 1.—Revenues for public schools from Federal, State, and local sources: United States, 1971–72

(Total revenues $50,003,645,000)



Data for chart 1

Item	Amount	Percent
Federal	$ 4,467,969,000	8.9
State	19,133,256,000	38.3
Local	26,402,420,000	52.8

Revenues have shown a continuing trend upward since World War II. In 1971–72, total revenues were $50.0 billion, compared with $40.3 billion in 1969–70 (tables F and G). While the proportion from Federal sources has generally risen over the years (from 0.4 percent of the total in 1929–30 to 2.8 percent in 1947–48 and 8.9 percent in 1971–72), it is still a relatively minor source. It should be noted that Federal support of education has not been in the form of general aid but has been designated for specific purposes. These purposes include aid for vocational education, for school lunches, for the school systems receiving funds under Public Laws 81-815 and 81-874, and for a variety of special programs under the National Defense Education Act and the Elementary and Secondary Education Act.

Table F.—Revenues, nonrevenue receipts, and beginning balances for public schools: United States, 1969–70 and 1971–72

Item	(Amounts in thousands of dollars) 1969–70	1971–72	Percent change
Total amount available	$48,891,366	$60,338,670	23.4
Revenues	40,266,923	50,003,645	24.2
Nonrevenue receipts (bond sales, loans, etc.)	3,188,834	3,860,984	21.1
Balances on hand, beginning of year	5,435,609	6,474,041	19.1

NOTE.—Because of rounding, details may not add to totals.

State support of public schools (generally derived from nonproperty tax sources such as income, sales, and business taxes) tends to broaden the school tax base and to aid in equalizing educational opportunity within the State. Revenues from such sources increase with rises in price levels, population, and volume of business transactions.

The proportion of receipts from State sources increased from 16.9 percent in 1929–30 to 30.3 percent in 1939–40, then to a peak of 39.8 percent in 1949–50. From 1951–52 to 1967–68, the State percentage has fluctuated in a narrow range between 37.4 and 39.5 percent, reaching a new high of 39.9 percent in 1969–70 (table G). In 1971–72, receipts from State sources accounted for 38.3 percent of the total. In that year the proportion of State funds in individual States ranged from 6.2 percent in New Hampshire to 69.5 percent in Delaware and 86.7 percent in Hawaii, which has a State-operated school system (table 30).

Because of increased Federal and State support, the proportion of revenues from local and county sources (derived largely from property taxes) has fluctuated downward in recent years, from 58.3 percent in

1947–48 to 52.1 in 1969–70 and 52.8 percent in 1971–72 (tables G and 30).

Table G.–Revenues from Federal, State, and local sources for public schools: United States, 1919–20 to 1971–72

Year	Total	Federal	State	Local (including intermediate)
	Amounts in thousands of dollars			
1919–20	970,120	2,475	160,085	807,561
1929–30	2,088,557	7,334	353,670	1,727,553
1939–40	2,260,527	39,810	684,354	1,536,363
1941–42	2,416,580	34,305	759,993	1,622,281
1943–44	2,804,322	35,886	859,183	1,709,253
1945–46	3,059,846	41,378	1,062,057	1,956,409
1947–48	4,311,534	120,270	1,676,362	2,514,902
1949–50	5,437,044	156,648	2,165,689	3,115,507
1951–52	6,423,816	227,711	2,478,596	3,717,507
1953–54	7,866,852	355,237	2,944,103	4,567,512
1955–56	9,686,677	441,442	3,828,886	5,416,350
1957–58	12,181,513	486,484	4,800,368	6,894,661
1959–60	14,746,618	651,639	5,768,047	8,326,932
1961–62	17,527,707	760,975	6,789,190	9,977,542
1963–64	20,544,182	896,956	8,078,014	11,569,213
1965–66	25,356,858	1,996,954	9,920,219	13,439,686
1967–68	31,903,064	2,806,469	12,275,536	16,821,063
1969–70	40,266,923	3,219,557	16,082,776	20,964,589
1971–72	50,003,645	4,467,989	19,133,256	26,402,420
	Percent distribution			
1919–20	100.0	0.3	16.5	83.2
1929–30	100.0	.4	16.9	82.7
1939–40	100.0	1.8	30.3	68.0
1941–42	100.0	1.4	31.5	67.1
1943–44	100.0	1.4	33.0	65.6
1945–46	100.0	1.4	34.7	63.8
1947–48	100.0	2.8	38.9	58.3
1949–50	100.0	2.9	39.8	57.3
1951–52	100.0	3.5	38.6	57.8
1953–54	100.0	4.5	37.4	58.1
1955–56	100.0	4.6	39.5	55.9
1957–58	100.0	4.0	39.4	56.6
1959–60	100.0	4.4	39.1	56.5
1961–62	100.0	4.3	38.7	56.9
1963–64	100.0	4.4	39.3	56.3
1965–66	100.0	7.9	39.1	53.0
1967–68	100.0	8.8	38.5	52.7
1969–70	100.0	8.0	39.9	52.1
1971–72	100.0	8.9	38.3	52.8

NOTE.—Includes Alaska and Hawaii, beginning in 1959–60. Because of rounding, details may not add to totals.

Receipts from other local revenue sources (gifts, and tuition and transportation fees received from patrons) were $1.3 billion, or 2.6 percent of total revenues in 1971–72 (tables 29 and 30).

State variations in the proportions of receipts from Federal, State, and local sources are the product of available financial resources as well as the unique fiscal and taxing characteristics of each State.

Nonrevenue Receipts

Nonrevenue receipts are defined as those receipts which either incur a future obligation or change the form of an asset from real and personal property to cash and therefore decrease the net amount and value of real and personal school property. Money received from loans, the sale of bonds, the sale of property purchased from capital funds, and proceeds from insurance adjustments constitute most of the nonrevenue receipts. Since most nonrevenue receipts are used for capital outlay, they have tended to fluctuate with the amount of school construction activity.

After reaching a low of $94.8 million in 1943–44, reflecting the curtailment of the school building program during the war, nonrevenue recipts rose markedly during the postwar period. Specifically, the rise was from $964 million in 1949–50 to $2.6 billion in 1959–60, although it fell off to $2.5 billion in 1961–62 and 1963–64. The receipts then rose to $3.2 billion in 1969–70 and to $3.9 billion in 1971–72 (table 28).

Balances Carried Over From Previous Year

In 1971–72, balances carried over from the previous year were $6.5 billion for reporting States. Such beginning balances are not a surplus of unused funds but are considered an important part of the regular funds available for spending, which are generally earmarked for specific purposes. For the 43 States reporting balances, 47.7 percent of the total balances was earmarked for current operation, 42.3 percent for capital outlay, and 10.0 percent for bond interest and redemption. It should be observed that, although the balance of $6.5 billion at the beginning of the 1971–72 school year showed a 19.1 percent increase over the $5.4 billion balance reported for the corresponding date 2 years earlier, the increase can largely be attributed to the increase of 18.1 percent in expenditures and a need for corresponding increases in balances. Balances normally represent the working funds needed to maintain continuing programs and reserves for future capital expenditures or debt retirement (table 28).

EXPENDITURES FOR PUBLIC SCHOOLS

Total amounts expended for public schools include payments for current expenses, capital outlay, and debt service. Current expenditures comprise similar items of expense in schools of all the States, since they pertain to the ongoing expenses of school operation. However, the other two categories—capital outlay and debt service—are subject to wide fluctuations among the States, since they relate closely to school construction programs, which come at irregular intervals.

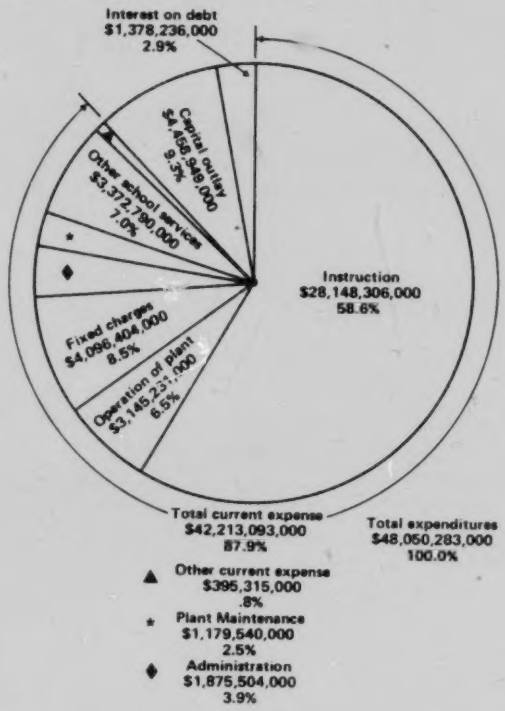
Total Expenditures

A total of $48.1 billion was spent in 1971–72 for public schools, an increase of 18 percent over the $40.7 billion spent in 1969–70. Included in the total were current expenditures for elementary and secondary day schools, community services, summer schools, capital outlay, and interest on school debt (chart 2).

In any historical review of school finance data, allowance must be made for the changing value of the dollar. The dollar in the 1971–72 school year, for example, bought about one-third (34 percent) of the commodities and services that could be purchased for a dollar in 1939–40. Tables 1, 47, and 49 present historical trends in expenditure data in both actual unadjusted dollars and in dollars adjusted to reflect their purchasing power in 1971–72.

Factors contributing to the increase in school expenditures over the years, in addition to expanding school enrollments and depreciaiton of the dollar, include the following: (1) schools are in session for longer terms, (2) school employees are receiving relatively higher salaries, (3) the average number of pupils per teacher has been reduced, (4) the educational programs have been enlarged to include additional subjects and services, (5) secondary enrollment, with higher unit costs, represents an increasing proportion of total enrollment, and (6) migration of the school-age population has increased the need for additional new school buildings.

Chart 2.—Expenditures for public schools, by purpose: United States, 1971–72



Data for chart 2

Item	Amount	Percent
Instruction	$28,148,306,000	58.6
Operation of plant	3,145,231,000	6.5
Fixed charges	4,096,404,000	8.5
Administration	1,875,504,000	3.9
Plant maintenance	1,179,540,000	2.5
Other school services	3,372,790,000	7.0
Other current expense	395,315,000	.8
Capital outlay	4,458,949,000	9.3
Interest on debt	1,378,236,000	2.9
Total current expense	42,213,093,000	87.9
Total expenditures	48,050,283,000	100.0

Bond redemption, while a disbursement item in any one year, is not included in expenditures, since it is in fact the repayment of funds borrowed and expended in a prior period. Its inclusion in a statistical series would duplicate the previously reported expenditures. A breakdown of total expenditures and percentage by major account for selected years is given in table H.

Current Expenditures

In 1971–72, current expenditures for public elementary and secondary day schools amounted to $41.8 billion, or 87 percent of expenditures for all educational purposes (tables H and 31). Current expenditures for other programs under jurisdiction of local boards of education (summer schools and community services) totaled $395 million in 1971–72. Data for these programs are incomplete in some respects. However, the apparent decrease in expenditures for these programs reflects the exclusion of junior colleges and adult education programs from this report. Most of such programs now have separate boards of education.

The proportion of expenditures for *administration* (State, intermediate, and local levels combined), which has remained about the same for a number of years, was 3.9 percent of total expenditures in 1971–72. The proportion for *plant operation* (including salaries of janitors and the cost of fuel, water, power, supplies, etc.) continued a decline started during the 1940's and dropped to 6.5 percent of total expenditures in 1971–72. For *plant maintenance* (activities concerned with keeping the grounds, buildings, and equipment at their original condition of completeness or efficiency, either through repairs or by replacement of property), the percentage has shown little change in recent years. In 1971–72, expenditures for this purpose constituted 2.5 percent of the total. Other school services (including attendance and health services, the school lunch program, and pupil transportation) accounted for 7.0 percent of total expenditures in 1971–72 (tables H and 32).

The two major accounts that have shown gains in the proportions they constitute of total expenditures are *instruction* and *fixed charges*. Principally as a result of increases in salaries of instructional personnel and a reduction in the pupil-teacher ratio, the proportion of expenditures for instruction rose from 54.6 percent in 1961–62 to 58.6 percent in 1971–72. In addition to salaries, the instruction account also includes the cost of free textbooks, teaching supplies, school library books, and other instructional supplies and expenses. The proportion of total expenditures for fixed charges (including State, intermediate, and local payments to teacher retirement funds, social security, insurance premiums, and rent) rose from 5.9 percent in 1961–62 to 8.5 percent in 1971–72. This increase in *fixed charges* may be attributed mainly to larger employer retirement contributions, including payments for social security, in several States.

Current Expenditures Per Pupil

Although overall figures on current expenditures indicate general trends, it is only when such expenditures are related to the pupil load that these costs are brought into sharp relief. A unit of measure recommended for computing per-pupil expenditures is average daily membership (ADM), since it more accurately considers the number of pupils for whom provision is made rather than the number actually present. However, ADM was not available for all States. The estimated average annual *current expenditure per pupil in ADM* for the Nation was $926 in 1971–72 (table 48).

The annual *current expenditure per pupil in average daily attendance (ADA)* increased from an average of $418 in 1961–62 to $990 in 1971–72. For 1961–62, average expenditure per pupil in ADA by State ranged from $229 to $629. This amounted to a difference of $400, revealing an amount almost three times as great in the highest as in the lowest State. Ten years later (1971–72), the dollar difference between the highest and lowest State averages ($1,005) had more than doubled, yet the highest average for a State ($1,662) was still almost three times the lowest ($657). State averages, however, give no indication of the range of expenditures among local school agencies within States. Perhaps the principal value of per-pupil expenditure comparisons is to call attention to differences, thus giving impetus to further study (tables 48 and 49).

Table H.—Summary of expenditures for public schools, by major account: United States, 1929–30 to 1971–72

Account	1929–30	1939–40	1949–50	1959–60	1963–64	1965–66	1967–68	1969–70	1971–72
	Amounts, in thousands of dollars								
Total expenditures, all schools	2,316,790	2,344,049	5,837,643	15,613,255	21,324,993	26,248,026	32,977,182	40,683,429	48,050,283
Total current expenditures, all schools	1,853,377	1,955,166	4,722,888	12,461,955	17,645,973	21,701,584	27,743,581	34,853,578	42,213,093
Total current expenditures for public elementary and secondary day schools[1]	1,843,552	1,941,799	4,687,274	12,329,389	17,218,446	21,063,280	26,877,162	34,217,773	41,817,782
Administration[2]	78,680	91,571	220,060	528,408	744,770	937,646	1,249,028	1,606,646	1,875,504
Instruction	1,317,727	1,403,285	3,112,340	8,350,738	11,750,469	14,445,484	18,375,762	23,270,158	28,148,306
Salaries of instructional staff	(1,250,427)	(1,314,342)	(2,896,489)	(7,671,250)	(10,775,450)	(13,068,457)	(16,373,367)	(20,878,777)	(24,291,988)
Other expenditures for instruction	(67,300)	(88,943)	(215,851)	(679,487)	(975,018)	(1,377,034)	(2,002,389)	(2,391,381)	(3,856,314)
Plant operation	216,072	194,385	427,587	1,085,036	1,446,845	1,762,745	2,074,638	2,537,257	3,145,231
Plant maintenance	78,810	73,321	214,164	422,586	539,186	623,581	789,760	974,941	1,179,540
Fixed charges	50,270	50,116	261,480	909,323	1,343,684	1,700,965	2,388,286	3,266,920	4,096,404
Other school services[3]	101,993	129,141	451,663	1,033,297	1,226,492	1,582,858	1,999,889	2,561,856	3,372,790
Pupil transportation	NA	NA	(214,784)	(486,338)	(673,845)	(787,358)	(981,006)	(1,218,557)	(1,507,830)
Food services	NA	NA	(139,992)	(372,975)	(493,182)	(521,900)	(674,883)	(873,032)	(1,303,985)
Health services	NA	NA	(30,599)	(100,993)	(127,737)	(156,748)	(205,574)	(243,180)	(279,212)
Attendance services	NA	NA	NA	(27,948)	(38,026)	(46,980)	(70,071)	(98,326)	(121,843)
Miscellaneous school services[4]	NA	NA	(66,289)	(45,042)	(61,703)	(69,873)	(68,155)	(128,762)	(159,922)
Current expenditures for summer schools	(5)	(5)	(5)	13,283	28,994	70,310	105,894	106,481	90,554
Current expenditures for adult education	[5]9,825	[5]13,367	[5]35,614	26,858	74,872	120,874	151,864	128,778	(6)
Current expenditures for community colleges	(5)	(5)	(5)	34,492	245,433	301,545	390,069	138,813	(6)
Current expenditures for community services	(3)	(3)	(3)	57,963	78,229	155,575	218,592	261,731	304,765
Capital outlay[7]	370,878	357,974	1,014,176	2,661,786	2,977,976	3,754,862	4,255,791	4,659,072	4,458,949
Interest on school debt	92,536	130,909	100,578	489,514	701,044	791,580	977,810	1,170,782	1,378,236
	Percent distribution								
Total expenditures, all schools	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Total current expenditures, all schools	80.0	83.4	80.9	79.8	82.7	82.7	84.1	85.7	87.9
Total current expenditures for public elementary and secondary day schools[1]	79.6	82.8	80.3	79.0	80.7	80.2	81.5	84.1	87.0
Administration[2]	3.4	3.9	3.8	3.4	3.5	3.6	3.8	3.9	3.9
Instruction	56.9	59.9	53.3	53.5	55.1	55.0	55.7	57.2	58.6
Salaries of instructional staff	(54.0)	(56.1)	(49.6)	(49.1)	(50.5)	(49.8)	(49.7)	(51.3)	(50.6)
Other expenditures for instruction	(2.9)	(3.8)	(3.7)	(4.4)	(4.6)	(5.2)	(6.1)	(5.9)	(8.0)
Plant operation	9.3	8.3	7.3	6.9	6.8	6.7	6.3	6.2	6.5
Plant maintenance	3.4	3.1	3.7	2.7	2.5	2.4	2.4	2.4	2.5
Fixed charges	2.2	2.1	4.5	5.8	6.3	6.5	7.2	8.0	8.5
Other school services[3]	4.4	5.5	7.7	6.6	6.5	6.0	6.1	6.3	7.0
Pupil transportation	NA	NA	(3.7)	(3.1)	(3.2)	(3.0)	(3.0)	(3.0)	(3.1)
Food services	NA	NA	(2.4)	(2.4)	(2.3)	(2.0)	(2.0)	(2.1)	(2.7)
Health services	NA	NA	(0.5)	(0.6)	(0.6)	(0.6)	(0.6)	(0.6)	(0.6)
Attendance services	NA	NA	NA	(0.2)	(0.2)	(0.2)	(0.2)	(0.2)	(0.3)
Miscellaneous school services[4]	NA	NA	(1.1)	(0.3)	(0.3)	(0.3)	(0.2)	(0.3)	(0.3)
Current expenditures for summer schools	(5)	(5)	(5)	0.1	0.1	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.2
Current expenditures for adult education	[5]0.4	[5]0.6	[5]0.6	0.2	0.4	0.5	0.5	0.3	(6)
Current expenditures for community colleges	(5)	(5)	(5)	0.2	1.2	1.1	1.2	0.3	(6)
Current expenditures for community services	(3)	(3)	(3)	0.4	0.4	0.6	0.7	0.6	0.6
Capital outlay[7]	16.0	11.0	17.4	17.0	14.0	14.3	12.9	11.5	9.3
Interest on school debt	4.0	5.6	1.7	3.1	3.3	3.0	3.0	2.9	2.9

[1] Prior to 1963–64, included expenditures for summer schools and adult and community college programs of education in California.
[2] Includes expenditures for State, intermediate, and local administration.
[3] Prior to 1963–64, items under "other school services" were listed under "auxiliary services," a more comprehensive classification that also included community services.
[4] Includes direct expenditures or deficits for extracurricular activities for pupils (if paid from school funds) and any other services for public school pupils not included elsewhere.
[5] Prior to 1953–54, data shown for adult education represent combined expenditures for adult education, summer schools, and community colleges.
[6] Beginning in 1971–72, data for adult education and community colleges were excluded from this report.
[7] Excludes capital outlay by State and local schoolhousing authorities prior to 1965–66.

NOTE: Because of rounding, details may not add to totals. Data include Alaska and Hawaii, beginning in 1959–60. Data in parentheses are components of subtotals.

Average Salaries of Instructional Staff

Before 1919–20, salary information was available only for teachers. Since then, the Office of Education has been collecting data on salaries for the entire instructional staff, including supervisors of instruction, principals, teachers, librarians, guidance and psychological personnel, and so forth. Average annual salaries of the instructional staff are obtained by dividing the total amount paid to the instructional staff as salaries by the full-time-equivalent number of such personnel.

Except for several depression years in the middle 1930's, average salaries of the instructional staff have increased steadily. The average annual salary in unadjusted dollars rose from $5,700 in 1961–62 to about $10,000 in 1971–72, an increase of 77 percent in 10 years. However, when an adjustment is made to reflect the rise in the Consumer Price Index (restating the 1961–62 average salary in 1971–72 dollars), the increase was 29 percent.

The top five States, with average salaries above $11,000, contained 25 percent of the instructional staff of the Nation, while the lowest five States, with average salaries of $7,700 and below, contained about 4 percent of the instructional staff members. As shown in table 47, the three States with the highest average were Alaska ($14,584), Michigan ($12,159), and New York ($12,100). The three with the lowest were Mississippi ($6,716), Arkansas ($7,217), and North Dakota ($7,620).

Capital Outlay

Capital outlay embraces any expenditure that results in acquisition of fixed assets or additions to fixed assets. Included in capital outlay are expenditures for land, construction and remodeling of buildings, additions to buildings, improvement of grounds, and purchase of initial or additional equipment. Such expenditures are generally financed from bond issues or other types of borrowing, and fluctuate much more widely than current expenditures.

Following World War I there was a period of accelerated school construction activity, culminating in 1925–26, when expenditures for this purpose amounted to $411 million (about one-fifth of total expenditures). Capital outlay expenditures then declined, reaching a low of $59 million (3.4 percent of total expenditures) in the depression year 1933–34. An upturn in the second half of the decade was cut short by the outbreak of World War II and capital outlay fell to a new low of $54 million in 1943–44 (2.2 percent of total expenditures). The tremendous growth in enrollments during the postwar period and the accumulated backlog of construction needs necessitated large outlays for school facilities and equipment. Capital outlay increased from $1.5 billion in 1951–52 to $2.9 billion in 1961–62 and $4.7 in 1969–70 and was $4.3 billion in 1971–72. These outlays, however, represented only 9.3 percent of total expenditures in 1971–72, compared with 15.6 percent in 1961–62.

Amounts expended by State and local public school-housing authorities are included in the expenditures for capital outlay reported in table 43. The annual capital outlay per pupil in ADA was $105.53 in 1971–72 (table 48). For individual States, the per-pupil expenditure ranged from $26 to $407. A State-by-State comparison for any one year may not be meaningful because a capital outlay program in any State may extend over several consecutive years.

Interest on School Debt

The third major category of school expenditures (after current expenditures and capital outlay) is interest payments on the bonded and other school debt. Reflecting the increasing long- and short-term indebtedness incurred by local school systems and State agencies, interest payments jumped from $588 million in 1961–62 to $1.4 billion in 1971–72 (table 44). In this interval, interest payments per pupil in ADA rose from $17 to $33. In 1971–72, interest payments represented 2.9 percent of total expenditures, compared with 3.2 percent in 1961–62 and peaking at 3.3 percent in 1963–64.

In view of the long-term financing necessitated by a high level of school construction and increased interest rates, interest payments are expected to remain around 3 percent of total school expenditures for the next several years.

Outstanding School Indebtedness

Indebtedness for public schools is incurred by bond sales and long-term loans to finance construction of school facilities, and by taking short-term loans to pay

operating expenses pending receipt of revenue. Although local school systems incur most of the debt for public schools, other governmental units (States, counties, cities, townships, etc.) also assume obligations. In addition, Georgia, Indiana, Kentucky, Maine, Pennsylvania, and Wisconsin have used the "authority plan," in which public schoolhousing authorities are developed as a means of circumventing strict debt limitations. Although the mechanism may vary, each authority finances the construction, supervises the erection, and leases the finished school building to the local education agency. The debt is repaid from rents collected by the authorities. When the bonds have been retired and other obligations of the authority met, the ownership of the building normally passes to the school system.

School indebtedness has generally fluctuated over the years with the amount of school construction. Thus, reflecting a decline in capital outlay during the 1930's and World War II, the end-of-year school indebtedness dropped from $3.1 billion in 1931–32 to $2.1 billion in 1945–46. With the upswing in school construction during the postwar period, indebtedness rose to $4.7 billion for 1951–52, and, between 1961–62 and 1971–72, soared sharply from $18.8 billion to $34.7 billion (table 45).

Value of School Property

To obtain some measure of the total amount of money that has been invested in public school plants (including sites, buildings, and equipment), the States were asked to report the original cost of school property plus the cost of all additions and alterations. If information on original cost was not available, values were reported on some other basis, such as replacement costs and insurance appraisals.

Table 46 presents data on the total value of school property and the value per pupil in ADA for the District of Columbia and the 33 States that were able to report this information. This group of States, with almost one-half of the ADA nationally, reported the total value of school property in 1971–72 to be $40 billion, about $2,000 per pupil in ADA. Because the valuation was not always on the same basis, care should be exercised in making State-by-State comparisons.

Economic Indexes Related to Financing Public Schools

Table 50 presents three economic indexes which point up some of the problems faced by individual States in financing public schools: (1) Column 2: educational burden (number of school-age children to be supported by the productive adults in the labor force); (2) Columns 3, 4, and 5: financial ability to support public education; and (3) Column 6: effort (relation between expenditures and resources).

The educational burden is often measured by comparing ratios of the number of school-age children (5–17 years old) per 1,000 adults 21 to 64 years old. In 1971–72, this ratio was 619 children per 1,000 adults in New Mexico (high-burden State) and 450 children per 1,000 adults in New York (low-burden State).

Financial ability to support public schools, as measured by State personal income per pupil in ADA, was more than twice as much in New York ($29,284) as in New Mexico ($13,148). Thus, it appears that the poorer States not only have proportionately more children to educate but also have fewer resources to draw upon.

Effort to support public schools, as measured by the percentage that current expenditures for elementary and secondary schools is of State personal income, ranged from 4.12 percent in Missouri to 8.43 percent in Alaska. It should be noted, however, that some of the States that ranked high in "effort" had relatively low levels of per-pupil expenditures. Of the five States making the greatest effort, only one (Alaska) was among the five States with the highest levels of current expenditures per pupil in ADA.

No claim of conclusiveness is made for the economic indexes presented in table 50. Rather, they are offered to show the influence that economic differences among the States have on the types of educational programs they can afford.

NONPUBLIC ELEMENTARY AND SECONDARY SCHOOLS

The growing importance of nonpublic schools in American education is indicated by the increase in nonpublic enrollment from 8 percent of the combined enrollment in regular full-time public and nonpublic elementary and secondary schools at the beginning of the present century to 16 percent in 1968–69. Since 1968–69, the ratio has decreased to around 10 percent in 1971–72. Nonpublic schools, while subject to certain regulatory State controls, are under operational control of private individuals or church-affiliated or nonsectarian organizations. Whether operated on a profit or nonprofit basis, nonpublic schools are generally supported by private funds as distinguished from public funds. There were an estimated 5.3 million pupils and 263,000 instructional staff members in nonpublic elementary and secondary schools in 1971–72 (table I). In recent years, Catholic school enrollment has accounted for between 80 and 90 percent of the total enrollment in nonpublic elementary and secondary schools.

Table 51 gives the number of regular nonpublic schools with their enrollment, instructional staff, and high school graduates.

Table 52 presents State data on both public and nonpublic schools–enrollments, instructional staff, and high school graduates, together with the percentage of nonpublic enrollments in all schools. It will be noted that the proportion of pupils attending nonpublic schools varies from State to State. In 1971–72, the proportion that nonpublic school enrollments represented of total enrollments in both public and nonpublic elementary and secondary schools ranged from 17.8 in New York to 1.3 in Utah.

Table I.–Estimated number of instructional staff and pupils in nonpublic elementary and secondary schools, by level: United States, 1931–32 to 1971–72

Year	Instructional Staff[1]			Pupils enrolled[1,2]		
	Total	Elementary	Secondary	Total	Elementary	Secondary
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1931–32	91,323	66,270	25,053	2,723,666	2,320,251	403,415
1933–34	72,192	51,475	20,717	2,691,033	2,330,941	360,092
1935–36	91,493	66,254	25,239	2,638,775	2,251,466	387,309
1937–38	95,103	67,139	27,964	2,687,483	2,240,650	446,833
1939–40	94,977	64,847	30,130	2,611,047	2,153,279	457,768
1941–42	97,191	65,512	31,679	2,616,529	2,133,334	483,195
1943–44	NA	NA	NA	2,499,920	2,078,959	420,961
1945–46	100,865	64,495	36,370	2,824,500	2,259,392	565,108
1947–48	108,998	67,430	41,568	3,053,914	2,451,430	602,484
1949–50	118,271	76,087	42,184	3,380,139	2,707,777	672,362
1951–52	124,055	82,354	41,701	3,809,364	3,153,548	655,816
1953–54	134,074	84,951	49,123	4,339,163	3,591,840	747,323
1955–56	144,350	93,620	50,730	4,709,380	3,886,380	823,000
1957–58	163,236	111,163	52,073	5,227,414	4,296,806	930,608
1959–60	175,633	119,659	55,974	5,674,943	4,639,696	1,035,247
1961–62	196,070	132,740	63,330	6,014,000	4,894,400	1,119,600
1963–64	219,000	145,000	74,000	6,500,000	5,200,000	1,300,000
1965–66[3,4]	222,983	147,106	75,877	6,304,772	4,928,682	1,376,090
1968–69[5,4]	225,228	147,464	77,764	5,729,166	4,376,383	1,352,783
1970–71[6,4]	216,825	145,946	70,879	5,143,182	3,920,020	1,223,162
1971–72	262,647	NA	NA	5,295,576	3,781,468	1,514,108

[1] Beginning in 1959–60, includes Alaska and Hawaii.
[2] Represents nonpublic enrollment in full-time regular day schools only. For enrollment in other types of nonpublic schools in 1971–72, see table A.
[3] Source: *Statistics of Nonpublic Elementary and Secondary Schools, 1965–66* (OE-20111).
[4] Data are for classroom teachers only.
[5] Source: *Statistics of Public and Nonpublic Elementary and Secondary Day Schools, 1968–69* (OE-72-25).
[6] Source: *Statistics of Nonpublic Elementary and Secondary Schools, 1970–71* (OE-74-11420).

BASIC TABLES

Explanation of symbols:

NA Category exists but data not available.

-- Quantity is zero, unknown, or not applicable.

Rounding:

Individual numbers and percentages may not add exactly to totals because some figures, chiefly for school finance tables, have been rounded separately.

Table 1.--Historical summary of public elementary and secondary school statistics: United States, various years, 1869-70 to 1971-72

Item	1869-70	1899-1900	1929-30	1949-50	1959-60	1967-68	1969-70	1971-72
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
Population and Pupils								
Total population 1/ (thousands)	39,818	75,995	121,770	148,665	179,323	197,863	203,212	206,217
Population aged 5-17 years, inclusive 1/ (thousands)	12,055	21,573	31,417	30,168	43,891	51,584	52,490	52,294
Percent of total population aged 5-17	30.3	28.4	25.8	20.3	24.5	26.1	25.8	25.4
Total enrollment in elementary and secondary day schools (thousands)	6,872	15,503	25,678	25,111	36,087	43,891	45,619	46,081
Preprimary and grades 1-8 (thousands)	6,792	14,984	21,279	19,387	21,602	31,642	32,597	32,265
Grades 9-12 and postgraduates (thousands)	2/ 80	2/ 519	4,399	5,725	8,485	12,250	13,022	13,816
Percent of total population enrolled 3/	17.3	20.4	21.1	16.9	20.1	22.2	22.4	22.3
Percent of population 5-17 years enrolled 3/	57.0	71.9	81.7	83.2	82.2	85.1	86.9	88.1
Percent of total enrollment in high schools (grades 9-12 and postgraduates)	1.2	3.3	17.1	22.7	23.5	27.9	28.5	30.0
High school graduates (thousands)	NA	2/62	2/ 592	1,063	1,627	2,395	2,589	2,708
Attendance								
Average daily attendance (thousands)	4,077	10,633	21,265	22,284	32,477	40,828	41,934	42,254
Total number of days attended by all pupils enrolled (thousands)	539,053	1,534,823	3,672,765	3,964,354	5,781,774	7,300,330	7,501,094	7,576,167
Percent of enrolled pupils attending daily	59.3	68.6	82.8	88.7	90.0	91.3	90.4	90.2
Average length of school term (in days)	132.2	144.3	172.7	177.9	178.0	178.8	178.9	179.3
Average number of days attended by each pupil enrolled	78.4	99.0	143.0	157.9	160.2	163.2	161.7	161.7
Instructional Staff								
Total instructional staff (thousands)	NA	NA	680	962	1,464	2,071	2,253	2,322
Supervisors (thousands)	NA	NA	7	9	14	29	32	37
Principals (thousands)	NA	NA	31	39	64	86	91	97
Teachers, librarians, and other non-supervisory instructional staff (thousands) 4/	201	423	843	914	1,387	1,957	2,131	2,187
Men (thousands)	78	127	140	195	5/ 402	5/ 618	5/ 691	5/ 737
Women (thousands)	123	296	703	719	5/ 985	5/1,341	5/1,440	5/1,450
Percent men	38.7	29.9	16.6	21.3	5/29.0	5/31.5	5/32.4	5/33.7
Revenue Receipts	Amounts in thousands of dollars							
Total	NA	$219,766	$2,088,557	$5,437,004	$14,746,618	$31,903,064	$40,266,923	$50,003,645
Federal sources	NA	NA	7,334	155,848	651,639	2,806,669	3,219,557	4,467,969
State sources	NA	NA	353,670	2,165,689	5,768,047	12,275,536	16,062,776	19,133,256
Local sources, including intermediate	NA	NA	1,727,553	3,115,467	8,326,932	16,821,063	20,984,589	26,402,420
Percent of total derived from:								
Federal sources	NA	NA	.4	2.9	4.4	8.8	8.0	8.9
State sources	NA	NA	16.9	39.8	39.1	38.5	39.9	38.3
Local sources, including intermediate	NA	NA	82.7	57.3	56.5	52.7	52.1	52.8
Expenditures								
Total, all schools	63,387	214,965	2,316,790	5,837,663	15,613,255	32,977,182	40,683,429	48,050,283
Current expenditures	NA	179,514	1,843,552	4,687,274	6/12,329,389	6/26,877,162	6/34,217,773	6/41,817,782
Capital outlay	NA	35,451	370,878	1,014,176	2,661,786	4,255,791	4,659,072	4,458,949
Interest on school debt	NA	NA	92,536	100,578	489,514	977,810	1,170,782	1,378,236
Other 7/	NA	NA	9,825	35,614	132,567	866,419	635,802	8/395,315
Percent of total devoted to:								
Current expenditures	NA	83.5	79.6	80.3	6/79.0	6/81.5	6/84.1	6/87.0
Capital outlay	NA	16.5	16.0	17.4	17.0	12.9	11.5	9.3
Interest on school debt	NA	NA	4.0	1.7	3.1	3.0	2.9	2.9
Other 7/	NA	NA	.4	.6	.8	2.6	1.6	.8
Average Amounts	Data in unadjusted dollars							
Annual salary of total instructional staff 9/	$189	$325	$1,420	$3,010	$5,174	$7,630	$8,840	$10,100
Personal income 1/ per member of the labor force 1/	NA	NA	1,936	3,400	5,413	7,660	8,750	9,763
Total expenditure, all schools, per capita of total population	1.59	2.83	19.03	39.27	87.07	166.67	200.20	233.01
National income 1/ per capita of total population	NA	NA	667	1,520	2,272	3,424	3,829	4,349
Current expenditure per pupil in ADA 10/	NA	11/16.67	86.70	208.83	375.14	658.26	815.98	989.67
Total expenditure 12/ per pupil in ADA	15.55	20.21	108.49	258.85	472.17	786.44	953.00	1,127.81
National income per pupil in ADA	NA	NA	3,845	10,312	12,567	16,697	18,656	21,226
Current expenditure per day 13/ per pupil in ADA	NA	11/.12	.50	1.17	2.11	3.68	4.56	5.52
Total expenditure 12/ per day per pupil in ADA	.12	.14	.63	1.46	2.65	4.40	5.34	6.29
	Data in adjusted dollars--1971-72 purchasing power							
Annual salary of total instructional staff 9/	NA	NA	$3,414	$5,230	$7,246	$9,229	$9,631	$10,100
Personal income 1/ per member of the labor force 1/	NA	NA	3,928	5,908	7,581	9,266	9,533	9,763
Total expenditure, all schools, per capita of total population	NA	NA	45.75	68.24	121.94	201.60	218.12	233.01
National income 1/ per capita of total population	NA	NA	1,603	2,641	3,182	4,142	4,172	4,349
Current expenditure per pupil in ADA 10/	NA	NA	208.43	362.86	525.38	796.23	889.01	989.67
Total expenditure 12/ per pupil in ADA	NA	NA	260.81	449.78	661.27	951.28	1,040.47	1,127.81
National income per pupil in ADA	NA	NA	9,243	17,918	17,572	20,197	20,326	21,226
Current expenditure per day 13/ per pupil in ADA	NA	NA	1.20	2.03	2.96	4.45	4.97	5.52
Total expenditure 12/ per day per pupil in ADA	NA	NA	1.51	2.54	3.71	5.32	5.82	6.29

1/ For definitions and sources of data, see page 81.
2/ From reports of public high schools.
3/ The percentages shown here will not necessarily agree with those shown for the same item in tables 20 and 21 (which give historical data by State), because the enrollment figures used as a base are somewhat different in the two tables.
4/ Before 1919-20, data for number of different persons employed rather than number of positions.
5/ Distribution estimated by Office of Education.
6/ Because of the modification of the scope of "current expenditures for elementary and secondary day schools," data for 1959-60 and later years are not entirely comparable with data from prior years. See footnote 7.
7/ Includes summer schools, community colleges, and adult education. Beginning with 1959-60, also includes community services, formerly classified with "current expenditures for elementary and secondary schools."
8/ Beginning with 1971-72, excludes community colleges and adult education.
9/ Includes supervisors of instruction, principals, classroom teachers, and other instructional staff.
10/ Average daily attendance in elementary and secondary day schools.
11/ Excludes interest on school debt.
12/ The expenditure figure used here is the sum of current expenditures allocable to pupil costs, capital outlay, and interest on school debt.
13/ Per day rates derived by dividing annual rates by average length of school term.

Table 2.--Board members and staff of State boards of education and staff of State departments of education, by State: United States, 1971-72

State	Board members and staff of State boards or commissions of education (including State boards of vocational education)				Staff of State departments of education					
	Total	Board members 1/	Professional staff	Secretarial and clerical assistants	Total	Chief State school Officers and administrative staff	Professional staff on statewide basis	Regional and district supervisory staff	Secretarial and clerical assistants	Operation and maintenance force
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
United States	980	567	231	182	2/22,268	1,363	7,957	1,721	10,837	390
Alabama	9	9	--	--	355	7	128	36	184	--
Alaska	8	7	--	1	147	14	50	--	83	--
Arizona	10	9	--	1	264	19	96	2	147	--
Arkansas	9	9	--	--	302	11	57	68	152	14
California	14	10	1	3	981	56	300	125	500	--
Colorado	78	13	37	28	181	21	70	--	90	--
Connecticut	9	9	--	--	496	21	183	9	283	--
Delaware	8	6	--	--	120	11	57	--	52	--
District of Columbia	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Florida	8	7	--	1	785	11	358	68	348	--
Georgia	11	10	--	1	1,043	19	284	171	535	34
Hawaii	13	11	--	2	727	29	143	252	303	--
Idaho	42	8	15	19	107	50	--	--	57	--
Illinois	3/149	30	76	43	1,010	16	373	114	451	56
Indiana	29	28	--	1	312	27	51	33	201	--
Iowa	9	9	--	--	273	44	97	6	126	--
Kansas	12	10	1	1	204	36	69	11	88	--
Kentucky	8	7	--	1	810	37	191	63	519	--
Louisiana	11	11	--	--	572	7	191	39	335	--
Maine	10	10	--	--	192	14	72	4	102	--
Maryland	8	7	--	1	409	13	212	--	184	--
Massachusetts	31	11	7	13	693	4/ 39	4/233	4/51	5/370	5/
Michigan	14	10	1	3	543	22	334	--	187	--
Minnesota	9	9	--	--	379	5	186	8	180	--
Mississippi	3	3	--	--	329	37	105	20	167	--
Missouri	8	8	--	--	330	177	--	19	134	--
Montana	6/12	11	--	1	180	7/8	7/94	--	6/78	--
Nebraska	8	8	--	--	243	10	94	3	136	--
Nevada	9	9	--	--	100	7	42	--	51	--
New Hampshire	7	7	--	--	160	7	75	--	78	--
New Jersey	14	14	--	--	736	8	314	32	382	--
New Mexico	10	10	--	--	247	6	131	--	110	--
New York	24	15	1	8	1,806	131	615	47	867	146
North Carolina	13	13	--	--	901	88	380	7	422	4
North Dakota	45	7	25	13	88	23	15	4	44	2
Ohio	24	23	--	1	452	17	173	32	230	--
Oklahoma	20	18	1	1	274	6	84	74	110	--
Oregon	8	7	--	1	242	20	124	--	93	5
Pennsylvania	21	17	1	3	970	35	357	--	578	--
Rhode Island	10	9	1	--	259	15	125	10	109	--
South Carolina	16	16	--	--	493	23	220	90	160	--
South Dakota	7	7	--	--	128	5	44	9	70	--
Tennessee	20	17	1	2	668	45	173	91	269	90
Texas	25	24	--	1	825	52	309	99	344	21
Utah	11	11	--	--	232	18	75	--	139	--
Vermont	7	7	--	--	144	9	59	35	41	--
Virginia	9	9	--	--	475	23	204	47	201	--
Washington	17	14	2	1	305	11	123	16	150	5
West Virginia	10	10	--	--	228	20	89	15	104	--
Wisconsin	104	12	61	31	423	18	157	--	235	13
Wyoming	9	9	--	--	125	15	41	11	58	--

1/ Includes ex officio members. Unless otherwise noted, serve as members of both the State board of education and the State board of vocational education.
2/ Excludes personnel for supplementary services in other programs operated by State departments of education (State library, museum, teacher retirement systems, etc.).
3/ Effective July 1,1971, a State board of education was created for the State of Illinois.
4/ Distribution based on national averages.
5/ Data for column 11 included in column 10.
6/ Data are for 1967-68 school year.
7/ Data from the Montana Education Directory, 1971-72.

Table 3.--Number of intermediate administrative units, board members, and staff, by State: United States, 1971-72

State	Number of intermediate administrative units 1/	Members of board of education	Personnel of intermediate administrative units (full-time equivalents)							
				Instructional personnel						
			Superintendents and other administrative staff	Consultants or supervisors of instruction	Guidance personnel	Psychological personnel	Attendance officers and visiting teachers	Health personnel	Secretarial and clerical personnel	Other employed personnel
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
United States 2/	1,111	4,607	1,665	862	159	373	86	191	1,031	3,694
Arizona 3/	14	--	39	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Arkansas	71	365	--	--	--	--	2	32	--	--
California	52	324	180	543	35	119	(4/)	71	--	4/ 5/ 2,570
Colorado	9	--	12	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Illinois	102	--	243	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Indiana	10	72	10	--	--	--	--	--	29	--
Iowa	83	433	67	50	11	147	--	4	165	299
Michigan	59	6/ 333	59	(7/)	(7/)	(7/)	(7/)	(7/)	(7/)	(7/)
Mississippi	11	55	11	--	--	--	--	--	27	45
Missouri	15	684	15	--	--	--	--	--	15	--
Montana 8/	56	--	55	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Nebraska	93	--	76	--	--	--	--	2	61	2
New Hampshire	35	681	74	12	3	--	--	13	111	--
New Jersey	21	--	21	83	--	28	--	--	--	--
North Dakota	53	--	70	4	--	--	--	7	38	6
Oklahoma	77	--	120	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Oregon	29	203	53	24	1	6	68	2	268	335
Texas	234	1,150	433	81	100	--	10	55	107	93
Vermont	54	(7/)	(7/)	(7/)	(7/)	(7/)	(7/)	(7/)	(7/)	(7/)
Washington	14	98	30	44	--	10	1	--	117	102
Wisconsin	19	209	87	21	9	63	5	5	93	242

1/ Includes supervisory and superintendency units in two States (New Hampshire and Vermont).
2/ Data are for the 21 States having intermediate administrative units between the State education agency and local school systems.
3/ Data for personnel other than the superintendents are not available.
4/ Data for column 8 included in column 11.
5/ Data include 2,036 principals and teachers of the special schools operated by the county superintendents.
6/ Data for 1969-70 school year.
7/ Does not include personnel classified as employees of local education agencies, included in table 4.
8/ Data from the Montana School Directory, 1971-72.

Table 4.--Number of local education agencies (school systems), board members, and staff, by State or other area: United States, 1971-72

State or other area	Number of local school systems 1/	Total board members and staff	Board of education members	Administrative personnel: Superintendents	Administrative personnel: Assistants to superintendents	Instructional staff (from table 10)	Noninstructional staff (from tables 14 and 15)
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
United States	17,289	3,645,505	98,003	12,752	18,882	2,321,607	1,194,261
Alabama	124	58,011	639	122	98	35,298	21,856
Alaska	29	5,751	154	47	11	4,491	1,048
Arizona	297	40,803	927	123	233	22,877	16,642
Arkansas	387	35,126	2,067	362	50	21,662	10,985
California	1,060	328,329	5,335	662	1,840	210,508	109,984
Colorado	181	46,547	999	176	215	28,367	16,790
Connecticut	169	41,418	1,346	137	146	39,789	NA
Delaware	26	9,849	167	26	189	6,801	2,687
District of Columbia	1	12,324	62	1	192	7,835	4,234
Florida	67	130,542	337	67	162	75,072	54,904
Georgia	189	86,624	1,122	188	230	49,373	35,689
Hawaii	1	12,547	2/	3/	3/	9,182	3,365
Idaho	115	14,761	573	106	43	9,224	4,815
Illinois	1,145	168,965	7,941	1,065	755	116,143	43,061
Indiana	317	95,624	1,572	277	841	55,732	37,200
Iowa	452	56,271	2,404	452	29	35,928	17,460
Kansas	311	46,628	2,800	287	367	28,852	14,322
Kentucky	190	57,939	957	190	159	34,770	21,863
Louisiana	66	72,182	695	66	726	41,818	28,879
Maine	293	18,901	1,320	125	80	12,296	5,082
Maryland	24	75,322	148	24	786	47,235	27,131
Massachusetts	410	95,305	2,390	303	473	65,578	26,561
Michigan	823	162,233	4,110	510	3/1,343	101,133	55,137
Minnesota	445	75,803	2,770	424	746	48,536	23,329
Mississippi	150	46,254	750	150	368	25,668	19,318
Missouri	630	86,315	3,549	462	127	51,378	30,799
Montana	741	12,638	4/2,481	5/169	4/52	9,936	NA
Nebraska	1,526	33,437	5,290	331	35	18,780	9,001
Nevada	17	9,265	106	17	35	5,967	3,140
New Hampshire	167	12,635	756	8	19	8,765	3,107
New Jersey	597	123,658	4,535	392	366	86,170	32,195
New Mexico	89	21,001	455	89	170	13,747	6,540
New York	758	324,091	4,847	700	3,356	209,432	105,758
North Carolina	152	87,263	925	152	296	55,760	30,132
North Dakota	388	13,162	1,618	199	14	7,821	3,510
Ohio	625	166,938	3,510	699	481	111,670	50,578
Oklahoma	653	54,887	2,703	459	176	30,520	21,029
Oregon	341	44,978	2,300	201	560	26,854	15,083
Pennsylvania	6/512	191,728	4,606	535	951	121,484	64,152
Rhode Island	40	14,939	225	36	22	10,546	4,110
South Carolina	93	47,327	1,014	113	231	30,567	15,400
South Dakota	233	15,476	1,238	170	12	9,152	7/4,904
Tennessee	147	70,327	940	147	329	40,400	28,511
Texas	1,151	220,006	8,099	990	175	140,580	70,162
Utah	40	21,297	207	40	66	13,724	7,260
Vermont	274	10,847	1,153	54	91	7,230	2,419
Virginia	140	88,588	755	128	422	58,841	28,442
Washington	320	56,972	1,492	266	305	37,357	17,574
West Virginia	55	33,132	275	55	311	19,445	13,046
Wisconsin	449	82,413	2,858	406	161	56,136	22,852
Wyoming	79	8,146	481	67	62	5,221	2,315
Outlying Areas:							
American Samoa	1	1,119	9	1	44	627	438
Canal Zone	1	873	--	1	6	641	225
Guam	1	2,287	7	6	8	1,353	913
Puerto Rico	1	39,219	8	1	221	25,751	13,238
Trust Terr., Pac. Is	1	2,267	NA	NA	NA	1,929	338
Virgin Islands	1	1,989	--	2	13	1,044	930

1/ Source: Statistics of Public Elementary and Secondary Day Schools, Fall 1971 (OE 73-11402). Of this number, 451 systems did not operate schools.
2/ Reported in table 2 with State personnel.
3/ Includes full-time equivalents for part-time superintendents.
4/ Data are for 1967-68.
5/ Data from the Montana Education Directory, 1971-72.
6/ Includes jointures (two or more systems combined for purpose of operating schools), each counted as a single administrative unit.
7/ Data partially reported.

Table 5.--Number of local education agencies (school systems), operating and nonoperating, by State or other area: United States, various years, 1931-32 to 1971-72

State or other area	1931-32	1937-38	1947-48	1957-58	1965-66	1967-68	1969-70	1971-72 1/
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
United States	127,531	118,092	94,926	47,594	26,983	22,010	19,169	17,289
Alabama	112	112	108	112	119	118	118	124
Alaska	(17)	--	(23)	(28)	29	27	28	29
Arizona	500	180	342	309	308	297	296	297
Arkansas	1,193	1,062	1,589	422	410	393	387	387
California	3,589	2,993	2,611	1,818	1,357	1,105	1,082	1,060
Colorado	2,061	2,026	1,644	947	184	181	181	181
Connecticut	161	169	173	175	178	179	182	169
Delaware	126	15	126	99	59	51	26	26
District of Columbia	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Florida	67	67	67	67	67	67	67	67
Georgia	272	228	189	198	195	195	191	189
Hawaii	--	--	(1)	(1)	1	1	1	1
Idaho	1,618	1,213	959	155	117	117	115	115
Illinois	12,070	11,957	9,459	1,861	1,354	1,315	1,227	1,165
Indiana	1,292	1,158	1,090	2/ 1,028	442	395	324	317
Iowa	6,870	6,873	4,711	3,303	984	474	456	452
Kansas	8,768	8,652	5,843	2,984	1,500	336	311	311
Kentucky	384	270	246	216	200	199	193	190
Louisiana	66	67	67	67	67	66	66	66
Maine	518	510	114	499	397	323	290	289
Maryland	24	24	24	24	24	24	24	24
Massachusetts	355	355	351	365	392	406	428	410
Michigan	6,965	6,471	5,186	2,500	1,150	718	644	623
Minnesota	7,773	7,693	7,518	3,084	1,439	1,150	865	665
Mississippi	5,560	4,954	4,120	151	149	149	148	150
Missouri	8,764	8,764	8,326	2,829	1,028	815	720	630
Montana	2,439	2,083	1,522	1,166	906	840	778	741
Nebraska	7,244	7,046	6,900	4,663	2,546	2,172	1,820	1,526
Nevada	266	325	180	17	17	17	17	17
New Hampshire	244	241	240	229	199	183	171	167
New Jersey	552	557	561	580	594	593	592	597
New Mexico	98	102	104	97	91	90	89	89
New York	9,667	7,559	4,609	1,492	997	853	760	758
North Carolina	200	169	172	174	169	160	152	152
North Dakota	2,228	2,273	2,267	1,968	603	498	435	388
Ohio	2,043	1,732	1,579	1,092	738	691	639	625
Oklahoma	4,933	4,628	2,712	1,432	1,049	949	685	653
Oregon	2,234	2,133	1,363	675	409	376	350	341
Pennsylvania	2,587	2,582	2,560	3/4/ 1,261	2/ 863	2/ 597	2/ 607	2/512
Rhode Island	39	2/ 39	39	39	40	40	40	40
South Carolina	1,792	1,752	1,680	109	108	105	93	93
South Dakota	3,433	3,216	3,409	3,239	2,388	1,804	762	233
Tennessee	194	164	150	153	152	151	149	147
Texas	7,932	6,735	2,925	1,757	1,336	1,273	1,216	1,151
Utah	40	40	40	40	40	40	40	40
Vermont	268	60	268	262	262	273	274	274
Virginia	125	124	125	128	130	132	134	140
Washington	1,792	1,389	628	447	378	341	328	320
West Virginia	450	55	55	55	55	55	55	55
Wisconsin	7,862	7,490	6,038	3,264	572	493	457	449
Wyoming	400	384	356	241	190	180	157	79
Outlying areas:								
American Samoa	--	--	1	1	1	1	1	1
Canal Zone	--	--	1	1	1	1	1	1
Guam	1	--	1	1	1	1	1	1
Puerto Rico	--	--	70	1	1	1	1	1
Virgin Islands	--	--	--	1	1	1	1	1
Trust Territory of the Pacific Islands	--	--	--	--	--	1	1	1

1/ Source: Statistics of Public Elementary and Secondary Day Schools, Fall 1971 (OE-73-11402).
2/ Beginning 1965-66, includes Alaska and Hawaii.
3/ Includes jointures (two or more systems combined for the purpose of operating schools), each counted as a single administrative unit.
4/ Data for 1958-57 school year.
5/ Data for 1932.

NOTE.-- Data in parentheses are for territorial years and are not included in the totals.

Table 6.--Number of local education agencies (school systems), by size of enrollment and by State: United States, fall 1971

State	Operating systems, by size of enrollment 1/									Non-operating systems 2/
	Total	25,000 or more	10,000 to 24,000	5,000 to 9,999	2,500 to 4,999	1,000 to 2,499	600 to 999	300 to 599	Under 300	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
United States	16,768	184	558	1,110	2,026	3,506	1,931	2,360	5,093	451
Alabama	124	5	6	31	52	26	3	1	--	--
Alaska	29	1	1	2	3	2	3	4	13	--
Arizona	283	2	9	10	14	47	32	46	123	14
Arkansas	384	1	3	12	19	69	58	130	92	3
California	1,057	29	89	93	107	172	84	144	339	--
Colorado	181	4	9	7	15	29	23	29	65	--
Connecticut	169	1	16	23	39	46	20	17	7	--
Delaware	26	--	3	7	9	3	2	--	2	--
District of Columbia	1	1	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Florida	67	12	13	12	18	9	3	--	--	--
Georgia	189	9	8	25	61	70	10	6	--	--
Hawaii	1	1	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Idaho	115	--	3	3	13	24	22	19	31	--
Illinois	1,162	2	19	69	102	269	192	203	306	3
Indiana	315	5	17	25	67	146	27	16	12	2
Iowa	452	1	6	13	21	112	127	150	22	--
Kansas	311	3	1	8	21	58	86	86	48	--
Kentucky	190	3	3	24	58	69	15	13	5	--
Louisiana	66	7	12	27	16	4	--	--	--	--
Maine	242	--	1	4	20	63	14	29	111	52
Maryland	24	6	9	5	4	--	--	--	--	--
Massachusetts	373	3	17	43	70	91	59	35	55	37
Michigan	615	6	24	58	103	214	65	45	100	8
Minnesota	442	4	13	20	29	108	100	126	42	3
Mississippi	155	1	3	19	62	56	11	2	1	--
Missouri	629	3	14	22	34	112	97	120	227	1
Montana	684	--	2	3	6	21	18	51	583	70
Nebraska	1,321	2	1	4	10	25	44	102	1,133	120
Nevada	17	2	--	--	3	4	3	--	3	--
New Hampshire	156	--	2	2	10	28	21	26	67	11
New Jersey	578	3	18	48	103	163	71	92	80	19
New Mexico	89	1	5	7	14	15	15	11	21	--
New York	736	5	38	90	154	244	81	65	59	22	--
North Carolina	152	6	[illegible]	47	48	27	1	--	--	--
North Dakota	369	--	3	1	4	9	26	71	235	39
Ohio	625	[illegible]	23	[illegible]	163	270	72	17	6	--
Oklahoma	653	2	3	8	21	66	78	153	322	--
Oregon	340	1	3	12	29	49	34	45	167	1
Pennsylvania 3/	511	2	28	79	191	188	20	3	--	1
Rhode Island	40	--	5	5	14	7	2	6	1	--
South Carolina	93	3	13	21	21	31	3	1	--	--
South Dakota	222	--	2	1	9	19	37	66	88	11
Tennessee	147	5	7	37	40	35	12	10	1	--
Texas	1,147	14	32	42	89	208	154	217	391	4
Utah	40	3	4	6	7	9	5	4	2	--
Vermont	250	--	--	1	4	21	19	48	157	24
Virginia	135	9	13	31	36	39	3	4	--	5
Washington	318	5	11	23	32	49	45	52	101	1
West Virginia	55	1	10	18	11	15	--	--	--	--
Wisconsin	449	3	11	15	43	149	108	80	40	--
Wyoming	79	--	2	--	5	16	6	15	35	--

1/ Source: Unpublished data for the Education Directory of Public School Systems, 1971-72 (OE-72-107).
2/ Source: Statistics of Public Elementary and Secondary Day Schools, Fall 1971 (OE-73-11402).
3/ Includes jointures (two or more school systems combined for the purpose of operating schools), each counted as a single administrative unit.

NOTE.--Data shown here for the number of operating school systems do not agree with comparable data in table 9. Source for table 9 reported data as of October; source here, as of August.

Table 7.--Number of public schools, by type, including one-teacher schools, by State or other area: United States, 1971-72

State or other area	Total elementary and secondary schools 1/	Schools with elementary grades only				Schools with secondary grades only							Combined elementary secondary schools	One-teacher schools as percent of total elementary schools
		Total	Middle Schools	One-teacher schools	Other elementary schools	Total	Junior high schools	Senior high schools	6-year or junior-senior high schools	Regular 4-year high schools	Incomplete high schools	vocational high or trade schools		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
United States 2/	89,372	64,020	2,080	1,815	60,125	23,572	7,750	4,647	3,887	6,618	259	3/411	1,780	2.8
Alabama	1,384	546	--	--	546	257	63	43	149	2	--	--	581	--
Alaska	327	265	4	43	218	60	16	3	13	26	2	(1)	2	16.2
Arizona	757	585	23	22	540	144	30	4	--	109	1	--	8	3.8
Arkansas	1,251	806	32	2	772	445	93	52	251	48	--	1	--	.1
California	6,96[illegible]	5,543	NA	75	5,468	1,425	449	--	--	4/976	--	--	--	1.4
Colorado	1,181	769	11	15	743	408	172	103	96	37	--	(4)	4	2.0
Connecticut	1,117	902	37	--	865	215	77	28	21	89	--	--	--	--
Delaware	195	143	24	--	119	52	19	13	4	16	--	(3)	--	--
District of Columbia	186	135	--	--	135	50	30	11	3	1	--	5	1	--
Florida	1,950	1,337	82	1	1,254	563	207	97	53	96	--	110	50	.1
Georgia	1,815	1,287	50	--	1,237	414	62	69	112	114	57	--	114	--
Hawaii	207	152	--	--	152	47	23	8	7	9	--	--	8	--
Idaho	561	365	6	19	340	189	70	27	35	52	3	--	7	5.2
Illinois	4,599	3,406	NA	--	3,406	1,111	437	NA	NA	654	NA	(24)	82	--
Indiana	2,198	1,601	48	--	1,553	541	175	61	121	162	1	21	56	--
Iowa	2,066	1,362	1	--	1,361	704	235	323	146	--	--	--	--	--
Kansas	1,782	1,238	67	10	1,181	524	139	77	28	278	2	(14)	--	.8
Kentucky	1,544	1,188	35	55	1,098	336	55	26	92	128	5	--	--	4.6
Louisiana	1,410	890	47	2	841	320	111	--	56	133	--	--	200	.2
Maine	896	748	38	17	693	146	29	16	25	76	--	(13)	2	2.3
Maryland	1,306	981	38	2	941	291	122	58	43	52	--	16	34	.2
Massachusetts	2,490	1,915	99	11	1,805	518	305	65	54	132	--	62	5/57	.6
Michigan	3,905	2,503	6/	47	2,456	1,359	6/680	7/679	7/	7/	7/	--	43	1.9
Minnesota	1,871	1,223	10	--	1,213	644	157	111	354	22	--	--	4	--
Mississippi	1,059	640	34	1	605	402	98	47	167	51	13	26	17	.2
Missouri	2,327	1,625	28	26	1,571	702	215	82	176	229	--	--	--	1.6
Montana			N O			R	E	P	O	R	T			
Nebraska	2,015	1,619	8	674	937	396	63	33	229	71	--	--	--	41.6
Nevada	245	171	1	15	155	74	28	14	24	8	--	--	--	8.8
New Hampshire	468	364	2	8	354	104	30	3	32	37	2	(16)	--	2.2
New Jersey	2,454	2,025	206	5	8/1,814	429	104	55	52	177	11	30	--	.3
New Mexico	625	438	18	2	416	189	75	35	49	24	3	3	--	.5
New York	4,411	3,147	174	9/	9/2,973	1,081	380	142	268	280	11	10/	183	--
North Carolina	2,025	1,459	80	--	1,379	451	124	121	41	139	26	--	115	--
North Dakota	825	549	1	73	475	276	20	23	--	233	--	--	--	13.3
Ohio	4,225	3,211	398	4	2,809	1,012	264	154	145	443	6	(8)	2	.1
Oklahoma	1,937	1,204	14	--	1,190	733	230	179	108	216	--	--	--	--
Oregon	1,295	958	49	24	887	332	108	44	38	139	7	--	3	2.5
Pennsylvania	4,379	3,232	55	3	3,174	1,147	392	180	315	112	89	59	10/	.1
Rhode Island	383	313	11	4	298	69	31	10	8	18	--	2	1	1.3
South Carolina	1,181	836	159	--	677	345	63	55	84	107	3	31	--	--
South Dakota	1,021	797	7	315	475	224	33	16	37	138	NA	NA	NA	39.5
Tennessee	1,797	1,323	43	14	1,266	384	114	63	87	115	5	--	90	1.1
Texas	5,240	3,257	--	--	3,257	1,983	818	1,165	--	--	--	(19)	--	--
Utah	561	383	4	3	374	168	81	46	32	9	--	--	10	.8
Vermont	426	357	9	9	339	60	10	3	35	12	--	(15)	9	2.5
Virginia	1,788	1,289	--	--	1,289	442	171	67	89	85	4	26	57	--
Washington	1,693	1,156	45	21	1,090	498	199	96	73	125	5	--	39	1.8
West Virginia	1,375	1,035	--	33	1,002	340	140	46	89	46	--	19	--	3.2
Wisconsin	2,360	1,739	70	--	1,669	621	199	81	39	311	1	--	--	--
Wyoming	397	286	10	61	215	110	39	13	17	41	--	--	1	21.3
Outlying areas:														
American Samoa	31	27	--	2	25	4	--	--	--	4	--	--	--	7.4
Canal Zone	26	21	--	--	21	5	1	4	--	--	--	--	--	--
Guam	33	25	--	--	25	8	5	2	--	--	--	1	--	--
Puerto Rico	1,981	1,543	--	339	1,204	236	122	87	25	1	1	--	202	22.0
Virgin Islands	28	22	--	--	22	5	3	2	--	1	--	--	1	--

1/ Source: Statistics of Public Elementary and Secondary Day Schools, Fall 1971 (OE-73-11402).
2/ Totals include data for nonreporting State.
3/ Total does not include data in parentheses since these vocational schools are included in other types of secondary schools according to number of years in school.
4/ Data include 213 continuation high schools.
5/ Data represent special education schools.
6/ Column 4 included in column 8.
7/ Columns 10, 11, and 12 included in column 9.
8/ Includes 59 special education schools.
9/ Column 5 included in column 6.
10/ Data included in other types of secondary schools.

Table 8.--Number of one-teacher schools, by State or other area: United States, various years, 1931-32 to 1971-72

State or other area	1931-32	1943-44	1951-52	1961-62	1963-64	1965-66	1967-68	1969-70	1971-72 1/
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
United States 2/	143,391	96,302	50,742	13,333	9,895	6,491	4,146	2,143	3/1,815
Alabama	2,800	1,409	654	136	91	60	7	--	--
Alaska	(56)	(33)	(43)	55	53	44	54	34	43
Arizona	159	123	79	38	31	26	64	19	22
Arkansas	2,707	2,182	414	73	51	25	5	2	2
California	1,538	1,108	495	213	174	143	102	--	75
Colorado	1,800	1,154	460	67	47	29	20	15	15
Connecticut	404	152	31	2	2	4	3	--	--
Delaware	150	68	39	17	16	2	2	1	--
District of Columbia	1	1	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Florida	702	551	164	23	15	13	6	--	1
Georgia	3,288	2,117	806	9	9	3	--	--	--
Hawaii	(18)	(16)	(14)	8	--	--	--	--	--
Idaho	839	409	151	31	23	19	19	19	19
Illinois	10,041	8,361	1,526	21	15	3	2	2	--
Indiana	1,830	636	300	33	21	5	--	--	--
Iowa	9,279	7,563	4,384	352	224	10	10	--	--
Kansas	6,983	5,280	2,275	3/ 539	329	163	--	--	10
Kentucky	5,812	3,792	2,799	993	702	422	234	103	55
Louisiana	1,304	951	359	12	10	6	3	1	2
Maine	1,690	1,024	514	150	118	96	48	29	17
Maryland	833	244	75	11	10	11	3	2	2
Massachusetts	498	4/ 176	69	4	4	4	23	11	11
Michigan	6,141	3,791	2,538	316	5/ 547	318	22	48	47
Minnesota	6,888	5,409	3,482	1,067	884	748	499	179	--
Mississippi	2,830	2,463	1,326	48	12	9	2	1	1
Missouri	7,296	5,782	2,694	436	349	138	56	29	26
Montana	2,637	922	836	569	475	382	298	213	NR
Nebraska	6,136	5,161	4,018	2,041	1,732	1,413	1,033	610	674
Nevada	198	123	93	28	21	20	17	17	15
New Hampshire	503	237	129	35	25	18	14	14	8
New Jersey	271	109	20	4	2	1	--	10	5
New Mexico	614	293	168	47	36	16	14	3	2
New York	7,360	2,651	775	78	85	6/ 85	--	10	--
North Carolina	1,688	839	226	25	18	1	--	--	--
North Dakota	4,754	3,141	2,601	652	390	271	174	84	73
Ohio	3,476	640	200	6	6	4	2	5	4
Oklahoma	3,106	2,223	955	238	178	106	44	--	--
Oregon	1,137	647	194	54	39	27	21	28	24
Pennsylvania	6,511	4,070	7/ 1,954	118	84	33	4	3	3
Rhode Island	75	33	20	1	1	1	1	1	4
South Carolina	1,637	1,133	678	7	5	--	--	1	--
South Dakota	4,731	3,599	2,926	1,812	1,530	1,258	895	379	315
Tennessee	3,080	2,393	1,323	299	186	92	32	18	14
Texas	3,100	2,005	271	87	36	20	19	20	--
Utah	80	40	25	15	8	6	4	3	3
Vermont	1,010	752	430	61	47	28	62	12	9
Virginia	2,607	1,552	798	162	93	28	13	3	--
Washington	899	220	115	55	38	6/ 38	--	8	21
West Virginia	4,402	2,811	2,106	632	399	213	91	95	33
Wisconsin	6,600	5,055	3,871	1,482	582	8	126	12	--
Wyoming	968	907	376	171	142	121	98	79	61
Outlying areas:									
American Samoa	15	--	--	2	2	--	--	--	2
Canal Zone	--	--	1	--	--	--	--	--	--
Guam	--	--	--	1	--	--	--	--	--
Puerto Rico	1,184	1,114	883	567	522	476	459	369	339
Virgin Islands	6	4	9	6	3	--	--	--	--
Trust Territory of the Pacific Islands	--	--	--	--	--	30	13	--	--

1/ Source: Statistics of Public Elementary and Secondary Day Schools, Fall 1971 (OE-73-11402). Includes data for nonreporting State.
2/ Beginning 1959-60, includes Alaska and Hawaii.
3/ Represents only those one-teacher schools in systems operating no school other than a one-teacher school.
4/ Data for 1941-42.
5/ Data as of June 30, 1964.
6/ Data for 1963-64.
7/ Data for 1950-51.

Table 9.—Relative sizes of school districts (systems) and schools, by State or other area: United States, 1971-72

State or other area	Total operating school systems 1/	Total elementary and secondary schools 1/	Total average daily attendance K to 12	Average number of -- Schools per system	Pupils (ADA) per system	Pupils (ADA) per school
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
United States	16,838	2/89,372	42,254,272	5.3	2,509.5	472.8
Alabama	124	1,384	745,818	11.2	6,014.7	538.9
Alaska	29	327	77,924	11.3	2,687.0	238.3
Arizona	282	757	428,043	2.7	1,512.5	565.4
Arkansas	384	1,251	412,405	3.3	1,074.0	329.7
California	1,060	6,968	4,453,800	6.6	4,201.7	639.2
Colorado	181	1,181	525,128	6.5	2,901.3	444.6
Connecticut	169	1,117	621,461	6.6	3,677.3	556.4
Delaware	26	195	124,061	7.5	4,771.6	636.2
District of Columbia	1	186	130,040	186.0	130,040.0	699.1
Florida	67	1,950	1,353,547	29.1	20,202.2	694.1
Georgia	189	1,815	1,000,444	9.6	5,293.4	551.2
Hawaii	1	207	168,912	207.0	168,912.0	816.0
Idaho	115	561	175,746	4.9	1,528.2	313.3
Illinois	1,142	4,599	2,106,306	4.0	1,844.4	458.0
Indiana	315	2,198	1,112,047	7.0	3,530.3	505.9
Iowa	452	2,066	619,602	4.6	1,370.8	299.9
Kansas	311	1,782	457,153	5.7	1,469.9	256.5
Kentucky	190	1,544	666,989	8.1	3,510.5	432.0
Louisiana	66	1,410	771,940	21.4	11,696.1	547.5
Maine	241	896	230,976	3.7	958.4	257.8
Maryland	24	1,306	837,000	54.4	34,875.0	640.9
Massachusetts	373	2,490	1,076,273	6.7	2,885.5	432.2
Michigan	615	3,905	2,008,147	6.3	3,265.3	514.3
Minnesota	442	1,871	886,106	4.2	2,004.8	473.6
Mississippi	150	1,059	494,060	7.1	3,293.7	466.5
Missouri	629	2,327	919,749	3.7	1,462.2	395.3
Montana	671	NA	3/ 161,494	--	240.7	--
Nebraska	1,406	2,015	314,858	1.4	223.9	156.3
Nevada	17	245	120,450	14.4	7,085.3	491.6
New Hampshire	156	468	153,788	3.0	985.8	328.6
New Jersey	578	2,454	1,337,129	4.2	2,313.4	544.9
New Mexico	89	625	260,106	7.0	2,922.5	416.2
New York	736	4,411	3,106,191	6.0	4,220.4	704.2
North Carolina	152	2,025	1,082,650	13.3	7,122.7	534.6
North Dakota	349	825	138,799	2.4	397.7	168.2
Ohio	625	4,225	2,245,779	6.8	3,593.2	531.5
Oklahoma	653	1,937	577,804	3.0	884.8	298.3
Oregon	340	1,295	435,328	3.8	1,280.4	336.2
Pennsylvania	4/ 511	4,379	2,179,947	8.6	4,266.0	497.8
Rhode Island	40	383	173,017	9.6	4,325.4	451.7
South Carolina	93	1,181	582,104	12.7	6,259.2	492.9
South Dakota	222	1,021	156,675	4.6	705.7	153.5
Tennessee	147	1,797	846,190	12.2	5,756.4	470.9
Texas	1,147	5,240	2,499,248	4.6	2,178.9	477.0
Utah	40	561	277,578	14.0	6,939.5	494.8
Vermont	250	426	103,324	1.7	413.3	242.5
Virginia	135	1,788	994,317	13.2	7,365.3	556.1
Washington	319	1,693	746,269	5.3	2,339.4	440.8
West Virginia	55	1,375	376,849	25.0	6 851.8	274.1
Wisconsin	449	2,360	3/ 899,861	5.3	2,004.1	381.3
Wyoming	79	397	80,840	5.0	1,023.3	203.6
Outlying areas:						
American Samoa	1	31	7,517	31.0	7,517	242.5
Canal Zone	1	26	12,159	26.0	12,159	467.7
Guam	1	33	24,201	33.0	24,201	733.4
Puerto Rico	1	1,981	650,992	1,981.0	650,992	328.6
Virgin Islands	1	28	17,680	28.0	17,680	631.4
Trust Territory of the Pacific Islands	1	NA	NA	--	--	--

1/ Source: Statistics of Public Elementary and Secondary Day Schools, Fall 1971 (OE-73-11402).
2/ Total includes data for nonreporting State.
3/ Data from Expenditures for Public Elementary and Secondary Education, 1971-72 (OE-74-11407).
4/ Includes jointures (two or more systems combined for the purpose of operating schools, each counted as a single administrative unit).

Table 10.—Instructional staff in public elementary and secondary schools, by type of position and by State or other area: United States, 1971-72

(In full-time equivalents)

State or other area	Total instructional staff	Type of position: Principals and assistant principals	Consultants or supervisors of instruction	Classroom teachers	Librarians	Guidance and counseling personnel	Psychological personnel	Other non-supervisory instructional personnel 1/
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
United States	2,321,607	97,211	37,495	2/2,069,838	41,954	52,368	7,376	15,365
Alabama	35,298	1,393	303	33,602	--	(3/)	--	--
Alaska	4,491	190	72	4,017	92	101	11	8
Arizona	22,877	828	169	20,692	490	502	86	110
Arkansas	21,662	981	74	19,700	469	432	6	--
California	210,508	9,679	1,829	191,055	1,763	5,084	1,098	--
Colorado	28,367	1,446	405	25,060	466	812	60	118
Connecticut	39,789	1,724	263	34,340	--	--	--	4/ 3,462
Delaware	6,801	288	88	6,049	137	170	33	36
District of Columbia	7,835	340	169	6,695	160	314	50	107
Florida	75,072	2,641	1,137	65,106	2,134	1,943	1,023	1,088
Georgia	49,375	2,803	347	43,433	1,816	976	--	--
Hawaii	9,182	391	47	8,235	226	263	--	20
Idaho	9,224	435	111	8,199	181	247	51	--
Illinois	116,143	3,930	1,755	105,635	1,842	2,317	368	296
Indiana	55,732	2,558	690	50,124	860	1,334	100	66
Iowa	35,926	1,615	119	32,293	774	1,039	49	37
Kansas	28,852	1,405	347	25,345	800	618	86	251
Kentucky	34,770	1,415	355	31,014	1,190	778	12	6
Louisiana	41,818	1,419	498	37,913	1,107	864	17	--
Maine	12,294	555	238	11,115	150	229	7	--
Maryland	47,235	2,308	732	41,693	1,057	1,193	187	65
Massachusetts	65,578	3,046	3,323	56,167	836	2,016	190	--
Michigan 5/	101,133	4,603	1,286	89,236	1,890	2,854	287	977
Minnesota	48,536	1,795	448	43,945	1,154	1,026	128	40
Mississippi	25,648	1,221	416	22,829	633	502	14	33
Missouri	51,378	2,202	810	45,887	972	1,326	NA	181
Montana 6/	9,936	--	--	2/ 9,936	--	--	--	--
Nebraska	18,780	802	414	16,642	462	433	27	--
Nevada	5,967	264	97	5,291	122	186	7	--
New Hampshire	8,745	407	111	7,968	80	179	--	--
New Jersey	86,170	2,963	1,748	76,044	1,377	1,941	460	1,637
New Mexico	13,747	634	233	12,248	231	359	5	37
New York 7/	209,432	7,397	9,193	182,319	2,836	6,334	1,353	--
North Carolina	55,760	1,965	673	50,434	1,776	870	42	--
North Dakota	7,821	247	45	7,271	110	90	4	56
Ohio	111,670	4,863	902	99,819	1,794	2,637	468	1,187
Oklahoma	30,520	2,113	263	27,154	375	579	22	14
Oregon	26,854	1,295	837	23,036	639	699	7	341
Pennsylvania	121,484	3,568	1,700	109,614	2,025	3,006	346	1,225
Rhode Island	10,546	403	184	9,242	220	376	32	111
South Carolina	30,567	1,420	1,316	25,910	991	775	44	111
South Dakota	9,152	388	45	8,193	191	176	6	153
Tennessee	40,400	1,485	478	36,378	1,148	870	41	--
Texas	140,580	6,739	584	127,237	2,043	1,426	NA	2,551
Utah	13,724	586	180	12,064	308	347	55	184
Vermont	7,230	424	65	6,169	167	243	7	155
Virginia	58,841	2,615	811	52,417	1,537	1,290	171	--
Washington	37,357	1,846	1,033	31,999	878	988	188	425
West Virginia	19,443	1,283	300	17,260	259	319	8	16
Wisconsin	56,134	2,069	225	51,142	1,103	1,205	194	196
Wyoming	5,221	224	47	4,672	83	102	26	67
Outlying areas:								
American Samoa	627	57	18	517	18	15	2	--
Canal Zone	641	21	16	576	6	19	3	--
Guam	1,353	68	66	1,142	34	43	--	--
Puerto Rico	25,751	1,063	172	23,649	395	325	--	147
Virgin Islands	1,044	48	--	934	24	33	--	5
Trust Territory of the Pacific Islands 8/	1,929	215	121	1,593	--	--	--	--

1/ Includes audiovisual instructors, television instructors, and other nonsupervisory instructional staff.
2/ Data for columns 3, 4, and 6 through 9 included in column 5 for the State of Montana.
3/ Included with classroom teachers.
4/ Includes librarians and guidance, psychological, and other nonsupervisory instructional staff.
5/ Includes data for summer school and adult education programs.
6/ Data from Montana Education Directory, 1971-72.
7/ Data are number of full-time and part-time positions.
8/ Data from United Nations Report, 1972.

Table 11.—Principals and supervisors of instruction in public elementary and secondary schools, by level of instruction and by State or other area: United States, 1971-72

(In full-time equivalents)

State or other area	Principals and assistant principals 1/				Consultants or supervisors of instruction 1/			
	Total	Elementary only	Secondary only	Serving both elementary and secondary	Total	Elementary only	Secondary only	Serving both elementary and secondary
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
United States	97,211	46,424	33,454	17,333	37,495	4,885	7,032	25,578
Alabama	1,393	573	820	--	303	NA	NA	303
Alaska	190	107	79	4	72	NA	NA	72
Arizona	828	591	226	11	169	109	45	15
Arkansas	981	473	498	10	74	23	40	11
California	9,679	3,593	4,086	--	1,829	NA	NA	1,829
Colorado	1,446	629	629	188	405	135	138	132
Connecticut	1,724	NA	NA	1,724	263	NA	NA	263
Delaware	288	131	157	--	88	20	68	--
District of Columbia	360	171	184	5	169	58	56	55
Florida	2,641	1,596	955	90	1,137	NA	NA	1,137
Georgia	2,803	1,707	815	281	347	NA	NA	347
Hawaii	391	NA	NA	391	47	NA	NA	47
Idaho	435	217	206	12	111	25	15	71
Illinois	3,930	2,566	1,236	128	1,755	724	602	429
Indiana	2,558	1,287	1,271	--	690	54	15	621
Iowa	1,615	776	698	141	119	26	25	68
Kansas	1,405	772	633	--	347	47	53	247
Kentucky	1,415	903	512	--	355	188	167	--
Louisiana	1,419	836	366	217	498	NA	NA	498
Maine	555	349	120	86	238	126	112	--
Maryland	2,308	1,351	957	--	732	370	362	--
Massachusetts	3,046	1,817	1,171	58	3,323	319	2,302	702
Michigan	4,603	NA	NA	4,603	1,286	NA	NA	1,286
Minnesota	1,795	855	940	--	448	57	153	238
Mississippi	1,221	571	486	164	416	--	--	416
Missouri	2,202	1,163	1,039	--	810	431	379	--
Montana 2/	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Nebraska	802	362	440	--	414	53	361	--
Nevada	264	137	127	--	97	19	23	55
New Hampshire	407	244	133	30	111	21	47	43
New Jersey	2,963	1,921	1,042	--	1,748	90	55	1,603
New Mexico	634	318	282	34	233	99	14	120
New York	7,397	3,534	2,483	1,380	9,193	534	938	7,721
North Carolina	1,965	1,457	425	83	673	129	124	420
North Dakota	247	92	60	95	43	9	12	24
Ohio	4,863	2,832	1,931	100	902	243	213	446
Oklahoma	2,113	1,075	1,038	--	263	--	--	263
Oregon	1,295	734	561	--	837	97	101	639
Pennsylvania	3,568	1,641	1,868	59	1,700	354	275	1,071
Rhode Island	407	268	135	--	164	92	72	--
South Carolina	1,420	809	611	--	1,316	NA	NA	1,316
South Dakota	388	221	167	--	45	30	15	--
Tennessee	1,485	833	540	112	478	152	91	235
Texas	6,739	NA	NA	6,739	584	NA	NA	584
Utah	586	311	267	8	180	44	46	90
Vermont	424	205	140	79	65	28	22	15
Virginia	2,615	1,377	815	423	811	NA	NA	811
Washington	1,866	926	920	--	1,033	--	--	1,033
West Virginia	1,283	779	447	57	300	--	--	300
Wisconsin	2,069	1,158	890	21	225	167	56	2
Wyoming	224	136	68	--	47	12	35	--
Outlying areas:								
American Samoa	57	49	8	--	18	5	10	3
Canal Zone	21	11	9	1	16	2	2	12
Guam	68	46	22	--	66	22	30	14
Puerto Rico	1,063	540	317	206	172	--	--	172
Virgin Islands	48	29	15	4	--	--	--	--
Trust Territory of the Pacific Islands 3/	215	--	--	215	121	NA	NA	121

1/ Where States are unable to provide a breakdown by level, personnel are reported as "serving both elementary and secondary."
2/ Data are included in table 10 with classroom teachers.
3/ Data from United Nations Report, 1972.

Table 12.--Classroom teachers in public elementary and secondary schools, by level of instruction, by sex, and by State or other area: United States, 1971-72

(In full-time equivalents)

State or other area	Total elementary and secondary teachers 1/			Elementary teachers			Secondary teachers		
	Total	Men	Women	Total	Men	Women	Total	Men	Women
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
United States 2/	2,069,838	695,228	1,364,674	1,126,365	187,827	938,538	933,537	507,401	426,136
Alabama	33,602	7,766	25,836	16,460	1,050	15,410	17,142	6,716	10,426
Alaska	4,017	1,531	2,486	2,535	681	1,854	1,482	850	632
Arizona	20,692	7,581	13,111	14,946	4,011	10,935	5,746	3,570	2,176
Arkansas	19,700	5,257	14,443	9,471	614	8,857	10,229	4,643	5,586
California	191,055	88,109	102,946	114,069	34,219	79,850	76,986	53,890	23,096
Colorado	25,060	9,182	15,878	13,036	2,073	10,963	12,024	7,109	4,915
Connecticut	34,340	13,063	21,277	19,410	4,852	14,558	14,930	8,211	6,719
Delaware	6,049	2,297	3,752	2,924	571	2,353	3,125	1,726	1,399
District of Columbia	6,695	1,455	5,240	3,912	415	3,497	2,783	1,040	1,743
Florida	65,106	19,725	45,381	32,944	4,034	28,910	32,162	15,691	16,471
Georgia	43,433	9,351	34,082	25,317	2,141	23,176	18,116	7,210	10,906
Hawaii	8,235	1,805	6,430	4,848	334	4,514	3,387	1,471	1,916
Idaho	8,199	3,012	5,187	3,812	504	3,308	4,387	2,508	1,879
Illinois	105,635	34,633	70,982	71,183	14,577	56,606	34,452	20,076	14,376
Indiana	50,124	18,255	31,869	25,128	3,806	21,322	24,996	14,449	10,547
Iowa	32,293	12,830	19,463	16,761	2,455	14,306	15,532	10,375	5,157
Kansas 3/	25,345	8,128	17,217	13,787	1,864	11,923	11,558	6,264	5,294
Kentucky	31,814	8,537	22,477	19,116	3,028	16,088	11,998	5,509	6,389
Louisiana	37,913	9,708	28,205	21,499	2,339	18,960	16,414	7,169	9,245
Maine	11,115	4,088	7,027	6,643	1,348	5,295	4,472	2,740	1,732
Maryland	41,693	12,925	28,768	21,390	2,927	18,463	20,303	9,998	10,305
Massachusetts 3/	56,167	20,453	35,714	28,513	4,054	24,459	27,654	16,399	11,255
Michigan 3/	89,236	29,968	59,268	46,753	6,008	40,745	42,483	23,960	18,523
Minnesota 3/	43,945	17,138	26,807	22,401	3,159	19,242	21,544	13,979	7,565
Mississippi	22,829	5,670	17,159	12,824	1,219	11,605	10,005	4,451	5,554
Missouri	45,887	12,902	32,985	24,412	2,324	22,088	21,475	10,578	10,897
Montana 3/	4/ 9,936	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
Nebraska	16,642	5,071	11,571	9,066	783	8,283	7,576	4,288	3,288
Nevada	5,291	2,043	3,248	2,870	590	2,280	2,421	1,453	968
New Hampshire	7,968	2,995	4,973	4,272	645	3,627	3,696	2,350	1,346
New Jersey 5/	76,044	26,615	49,429	32,835	3,714	29,121	43,209	22,901	20,308
New Mexico	12,248	4,131	8,117	6,475	1,008	5,467	5,773	3,123	2,650
New York 3/	182,319	65,593	116,726	90,629	15,494	75,135	91,690	50,099	41,591
North Carolina	50,434	11,961	38,473	33,792	4,972	28,820	16,642	6,989	9,653
North Dakota	7,271	2,955	4,316	4,802	1,302	3,500	2,469	1,653	816
Ohio	99,819	33,454	66,365	54,517	8,175	46,342	45,302	25,279	20,023
Oklahoma	27,154	8,106	19,048	14,077	1,335	12,742	13,077	6,771	6,306
Oregon	23,036	9,537	13,499	12,736	3,069	9,667	10,300	6,468	3,832
Pennsylvania	109,614	42,914	66,700	53,543	10,318	43,225	56,071	32,596	23,475
Rhode Island	9,242	3,152	6,090	5,535	981	4,554	3,707	2,171	1,536
South Carolina	25,910	5,326	20,584	15,137	1,340	13,797	10,773	3,986	6,787
South Dakota	8,193	2,673	5,520	5,287	875	4,412	2,906	1,798	1,108
Tennessee	36,378	8,909	27,469	21,451	2,606	18,845	14,927	6,303	8,624
Texas 3/	127,237	35,765	91,472	71,292	8,352	62,940	55,945	27,413	28,532
Utah	12,064	4,943	7,121	6,171	1,174	4,997	5,893	3,769	2,124
Vermont 3/	6,169	2,204	3,965	3,009	415	2,594	3,160	1,789	1,371
Virginia	52,417	11,786	40,631	30,023	2,927	27,096	22,394	8,859	13,535
Washington	31,999	12,985	19,014	16,007	5,743	10,264	15,992	7,242	8,750
West Virginia	17,260	4,853	12,407	9,238	1,178	8,060	8,022	3,675	4,347
Wisconsin	51,142	20,031	31,111	27,203	5,700	21,503	23,939	14,331	9,608
Wyoming	4,672	1,837	2,835	2,304	324	1,980	2,368	1,513	855
Outlying areas:									
American Samoa	517	298	219	390	242	148	127	56	71
Canal Zone	576	159	417	330	35	295	246	124	122
Guam	1,142	369	773	661	124	537	481	245	236
Puerto Rico	23,649	5,948	17,701	14,311	2,202	12,109	9,338	3,746	5,592
Virgin Islands	934	295	639	500	75	425	434	220	214
Trust Territory of the Pacific Islands	1,593	1,198	395	1,285	993	292	308	205	103

1/ May include other nonsupervisory personnel when not reported separately.
2/ Details will not cross-add to total in column 2 because data by sex and level are not available for Montana.
3/ Distribution by sex estimated by Office of Education.
4/ Data from Montana Education Directory, 1971-72.
5/ Distribution based on a sample survey from New Jersey Public School Teacher, 1971 (NJEA 872-1).

Table 13.--Classroom teachers, librarians, guidance and psychological personnel, and other nonsupervisory instructional (In full-time

State or other area	Total nonsupervisory instructional personnel	Classroom teachers					School librarians (when reported separately)	
			Elementary 1/					
		Total	Total elementary	Nursery and kindergarten (when reported separately)	Other elementary	Secondary	Total	Serving elementary only
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
United States 3/....	2,186,901	4/2,069,838	1,126,365	51,764	1,074,601	933,537	41,954	12,631
Alabama.....	33,602	5/33,602	16,460	--	16,460	17,142	--	--
Alaska.....	4,229	4,017	2,535	141	2,394	1,482	92	6/
Arizona.....	21,880	20,692	14,966	612	14,334	5,746	490	342
Arkansas.....	20,607	19,700	9,471	100	9,371	10,229	469	102
California.....	199,000	191,055	114,069	--	114,069	76,986	1,763	6/
Colorado.....	26,516	25,060	13,036	680	12,356	12,024	466	138
Connecticut.....	37,802	34,340	19,410	--	19,410	14,930	7/	--
Delaware.....	6,425	6,049	2,924	177	2,747	3,125	137	68
District of Columbia...	7,326	6,695	3,912	283	3,629	2,783	160	106
Florida.....	71,294	65,106	32,944	1,785	31,159	32,162	2,134	1,175
Georgia.....	46,225	43,433	25,317	425	24,892	18,116	1,816	6/
Hawaii.....	8,744	8,235	4,848	532	4,316	3,387	226	6/
Idaho.....	8,678	8,199	3,812	--	3,812	4,387	181	11
Illinois.....	110,458	105,635	71,183	3,917	67,266	34,452	1,842	857
Indiana.....	52,484	50,124	25,128	1,386	23,742	24,996	860	6/
Iowa.....	34,192	32,293	16,761	1,235	15,526	15,532	774	188
Kansas.....	27,100	25,345	13,787	858	12,929	11,558	800	361
Kentucky.....	33,000	31,014	19,116	191	18,925	11,898	1,170	790
Louisiana.....	39,901	37,913	21,499	834	20,665	16,414	1,107	500
Maine.....	11,501	11,115	6,643	452	6,191	4,472	150	34
Maryland.....	44,195	41,693	21,390	1,285	20,105	20,303	1,057	606
Massachusetts.....	59,209	56,167	28,513	1,626	26,887	27,654	836	340
Michigan.....	95,244	89,236	46,753	3,840	42,913	42,483	1,890	6/
Minnesota.....	46,293	43,945	22,401	1,338	21,063	21,544	1,154	470
Mississippi.....	24,011	22,829	12,824	36	12,788	10,005	633	--
Missouri.....	48,366	45,887	24,412	1,476	22,936	21,475	972	242
Montana.....	8/9,936	9/9,936	--	--	--	--	9/	--
Nebraska.....	17,564	16,642	9,066	574	8,492	7,576	462	125
Nevada.....	5,606	5,291	2,870	195	2,675	2,421	122	61
New Hampshire.....	8,227	7,968	4,272	135	4,137	3,696	80	1[illegible]
New Jersey.....	81,459	76,044	32,835	2,814	30,021	43,209	1,377	--
New Mexico.....	12,880	12,248	6,475	241	6,234	5,773	231	58
New York 10/.....	192,842	182,319	90,629	10,646	79,983	91,690	2,836	6/
North Carolina.....	53,122	50,434	33,792	642	33,150	16,642	1,776	1,066
North Dakota.....	7,529	7,271	4,802	76	4,726	2,469	110	21
Ohio.....	105,905	99,819	54,517	2,799	51,718	45,302	1,794	654
Oklahoma.....	28,144	27,154	14,077	735	13,342	13,077	375	6/
Oregon.....	24,722	23,036	12,736	201	12,535	10,300	639	335
Pennsylvania.....	116,216	109,614	53,543	11/3,153	50,390	56,071	2,025	860
Rhode Island.....	9,979	9,242	5,535	323	5,212	3,707	220	141
South Carolina.....	27,831	25,910	15,137	257	14,880	10,773	991	654
South Dakota.....	8,719	8,193	5,287	--	5,287	2,906	191	73
Tennessee.....	38,437	36,378	21,451	376	21,075	14,927	1,148	611
Texas.....	133,257	127,237	71,292	1,692	69,600	55,945	2,043	6/
Utah.....	12,958	12,064	6,171	423	5,748	5,893	308	148
Vermont.....	6,741	6,169	3,009	--	3,009	3,160	167	71
Virginia.....	55,415	52,417	30,023	--	30,023	22,394	1,537	934
Washington.....	34,478	31,999	16,007	1,020	14,987	15,992	878	--
West Virginia.....	17,862	17,260	9,238	311	8,927	8,022	259	6/
Wisconsin.....	53,840	51,142	27,203	1,820	25,383	23,939	1,103	453
Wyoming.....	4,950	4,672	2,304	122	2,182	2,368	83	21
Outlying areas:								
American Samoa.....	552	517	390	--	390	127	18	2
Canal Zone.....	604	376	330	22	308	246	6	--
Guam.....	1,219	1,142	661	60	601	481	34	22
Puerto Rico.....	24,516	23,649	14,311	420	13,891	9,338	395	103
Trust Terr., Pac. Is....	1,593	1,593	1,285	--	1,285	308	--	--
Virgin Islands.....	996	934	500	36	464	434	24	14

1/ Nursery and kindergarten teachers not reported separately are included in column 6.
2/ Includes audiovisual instructors, television instructors, and other nonsupervisory instructional personnel.
3/ Data shown in categories as reported by the States. In some States, classroom teachers may include other categories of nonsupervisory instructional staff.
4/ Totals in columns 4 and 7 will not add to total in column 3 because data by level for State of Montana are not available.
5/ Guidance personnel included with classroom teachers.
6/ Personnel not reported by level are shown as "serving both elementary and secondary".

personnel in public elementary and secondary schools, by State or other area: United States. 1971-72 equivalents)

School librarians--Con. (when reported separately)		Guidance personnel (when reported separately)				Psycho-logical personnel (when re-ported separately)	Other non-supervisory instruc-tional personnel 2/	State or other area
Serving secondary only	Serving both elementary and secondary	Total	Serving elementary only	Serving secondary only	Serving both elementary and secondary			
10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18
12,650	16,673	52,368	5,521	28,093	18,754	7,376	15,365	United States
--	--	3/	--	--	--	--	--	Alabama
6/	6/92	101	5	96	--	11	8	Alaska
138	10	502	142	354	6	86	110	Arizona
367	--	432	60	363	9	6	--	Arkansas
6/	6/1,763	5,084	6/	6/	6/5,084	1,098	--	California
295	33	812	256	514	42	60	118	Colorado
--	--	7/	--	--	--	7/	7/3,462	Connecticut
69	--	170	15	134	21	33	36	Delaware
52	2	314	133	179	2	50	107	District of Columbia
959	--	1,943	310	1,633	--	1,023	1,088	Florida
6/	6/1,816	976	6/	6/	6/976	--	--	Georgia
6/	6/226	263	6/	6/	6/263	--	20	Hawaii
166	4	247	17	224	6	51	--	Idaho
768	217	2,317	588	1,729	--	368	296	Illinois
6/	6/860	1,334	81	1,114	139	100	66	Indiana
407	179	1,039	73	959	7	49	37	Iowa
428	11	618	72	538	8	86	251	Kansas
366	34	778	289	489	--	12	6	Kentucky
341	266	864	122	742	--	17	--	Louisiana
106	10	229	32	167	30	7	--	Maine
451	--	1,193	178	1,015	--	187	65	Maryland
476	20	2,016	330	1,425	261	190	--	Massachusetts
6/	6/1,890	2,854	6/	6/	6/2,854	287	977	Michigan
451	233	1,026	48	978	--	128	40	Minnesota
--	633	502	--	--	502	14	33	Mississippi
708	22	1,326	232	1,094	--	--	181	Missouri
--	--	9/	--	--	--	9/	9/	Montana
337	--	433	31	402	--	27	--	Nebraska
61	--	186	48	138	--	7	--	Nevada
52	13	179	25	119	35	--	--	New Hampshire
--	1,377	1,941	--	--	1,941	460	1,637	New Jersey
170	3	359	74	279	6	5	37	New Mexico
6/	6/2,836	6,334	777	3,581	1,976	1,353	--	New York 10/
710	--	870	61	809	--	42	--	North Carolina
34	55	90	11	45	34	4	54	North Dakota
1,018	122	2,637	314	2,206	117	468	1,187	Ohio
6/	6/375	579	6/	6/	6/579	22	14	Oklahoma
304	--	699	112	587	--	7	341	Oregon
987	178	3,006	536	2,253	217	346	1,225	Pennsylvania
79	--	374	114	260	--	32	111	Rhode Island
337	--	775	6/	6/	6/775	44	111	South Carolina
118	--	176	55	121	--	6	153	South Dakota
462	75	870	115	755	--	41	--	Tennessee
6/	6/2,043	1,426	6/	6/	6/1,426	--	2,551	Texas
153	7	347	10	315	22	55	184	Utah
70	26	243	21	203	19	7	155	Vermont
603	--	1,290	89	1,201	--	171	--	Virginia
--	878	988	--	--	988	188	425	Washington
6/	6/259	319	6/	6/	6/319	8	16	West Virginia
545	105	1,205	119	996	90	194	196	Wisconsin
62	--	102	26	76	--	26	67	Wyoming
								Outlying areas:
3	13	15	8	3	4	2	--	American Samoa
4	2	19	--	19	--	3	--	Canal Zone
11	1	43	23	20	--	--	--	Guam
288	4	325	--	325	--	--	147	Puerto Rico
--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	Trust Terr., Pac. Is.
9	1	33	15	16	2	--	5	Virgin Islands

7/ Librarians and guidance and psychological personnel included under other nonsupervisory instructional personnel.
8/ Data from Montana Education Directory, 1971-72.
9/ Column 3 includes data for columns 8, 12, 16, and 17 as well as data for principals and supervisors of instruction. See tables 10 and 11.
10/ Data are number of full-time and part-time positions.
11/ Includes personnel in federally funded day care centers.

Table 14.--Personnel employed in health services, food services, and recreational activities in local education agencies, by State or other area: United States, 1971-72 1/

(In full-time equivalents)

State or other area	Health personnel					Food services personnel	Recreational personnel
	Physicians, including psychiatrists	Dentists	Nurses	Dental hygienists	Other professional and technical health personnel		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
United States	1,394	578	18,149	588	2,615	247,162	2,566
Alabama	--	--	--	--	--	7,688	--
Alaska	--	--	43	--	--	395	--
Arizona	8	--	416	7	91	4,170	--
Arkansas	--	--	107	--	32	3,580	--
California	(2/)	(2/)	2,005	(2/)	(2/)	(2/)	(2/)
Colorado	--	--	203	--	--	3,461	--
Connecticut 3/	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Delaware	--	--	166	6	3	4/ 173	--
District of Columbia	--	--	--	--	--	956	--
Florida	1	7	33	1	93	13,379	--
Georgia	--	--	--	--	--	12,386	--
Hawaii	--	--	--	--	--	974	--
Idaho	2	--	51	--	157	1,284	--
Illinois	31	10	911	2	71	8,772	132
Indiana	1	--	501	--	201	10,305	--
Iowa	--	--	454	--	--	1,723	--
Kansas	--	--	270	--	--	4,127	--
Kentucky	--	--	89	--	--	6,597	--
Louisiana	65	4	294	1	313	8,157	--
Maine	10	--	59	--	--	1,700	--
Maryland	47	--	--	--	194	5,024	--
Massachusetts	346	100	928	50	94	6,330	--
Michigan	(3/)	(3/)	(5/)	(3/)	5/ 315	(2/)	(2/)
Minnesota	29	2	486	12	53	4,812	109
Mississippi	--	--	142	--	--	5,236	--
Missouri	43	8	609	--	--	8,459	--
Montana 3/	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Nebraska	1	--	156	--	8	2,429	10
Nevada	--	--	51	--	14	740	5
New Hampshire	(5/)	(5/)	150	(5/)	5/ 63	974	6
New Jersey	--	--	1,771	--	20	5,239	--
New Mexico	--	--	156	--	--	1,518	--
New York 6/	7/ 102	--	2,456	295	--	18,775	--
North Carolina	--	--	--	--	148	13,000	--
North Dakota	--	--	2	--	--	817	--
Ohio	10	13	618	27	1	10,189	28
Oklahoma	100	22	128	--	--	6,000	--
Oregon	2	--	82	2	--	2,911	40
Pennsylvania	565	400	2,265	174	160	14,586	1,705
Rhode Island	(5/)	(5/)	(5/)	(5/)	5/ 228	368	--
South Carolina	2	--	307	--	82	6,120	--
South Dakota	--	--	--	--	--	1,194	--
Tennessee 6/	5	8	94	--	47	7,653	27
Texas	7	--	1,202	--	--	20,403	--
Utah	--	--	52	--	--	2,372	--
Vermont	--	--	92	--	23	582	--
Virginia	4	2	300	--	--	1,264	--
Washington	2	--	205	--	--	2,175	--
West Virginia	11	2	98	13	--	3,326	21
Wisconsin	--	--	102	--	--	4,415	483
Wyoming	--	--	73	--	2	424	--
Outlying areas:							
American Samoa	--	--	--	--	--	97	7
Canal Zone	--	--	--	--	--	--	67
Guam	--	--	--	--	32	223	--
Puerto Rico	170	52	79	--	58	7,752	--
Virgin Islands	--	--	16	--	2	291	--
Trust Territory of the Pacific Islands	--	--	--	--	--	(8/)	(8/)

1/ Data are shown to the extent reported.
2/ Included under "other employees" in table 15.
3/ These data are no longer available.
4/ Includes supervisors and managers only.
5/ Data for these columns included in column 6.
6/ Actual number of personnel; full-time equivalents not available.
7/ Includes psychiatrists only.
8/ Included under "plant operation personnel" in table 15.

Table 15.--Personnel employed in attendance, secretarial and clerical, plant operation and maintenance, transportation, and miscellaneous activities in local education agencies, by State or other area: United States, 1971-72 1/

(In full-time equivalents)

State or other area	Attendance personnel		Secretarial and clerical personnel			Plant operation personnel	Plant maintenance personnel	Transportation personnel	Other employees
	Attendance officers	Visiting teachers (home school counselors)	Assistants to noninstructional personnel	Assistants to instructional personnel	Teacher aides (nonprofessional)				
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
United States	4,854	4,156	105,675	81,555	130,610	230,853	36,674	130,852	196,134
Alabama	107	--	875	1,219	2,277	3,405	751	5,534	--
Alaska	18	3	82	256	251	--	--	--	--
Arizona	103	66	2/ 2,733	(2/)	2,717	3/ 3,711	(3/)	1,154	1,468
Arkansas	67	14	68	612	--	2,383	273	3,748	101
California	(4/)	(4/)	(4/)	(4/)	(4/)	(4/)	(4/)	(4/)	4/107,979
Colorado	2	107	180	2,989	2,939	3,097	821	2,999	592
Connecticut 5/	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Delaware	--	32	2/ 656	(2/)	659	3/ 980	(3/)	14	--
District of Columbia	97	91	638	435	493	1,384	9	191	--
Florida	275	(6/)	2,229	12,967	7,981	8,566	3,007	5,227	6/ 1,114
Georgia	55	234	1,745	2,543	4,630	5,975	1,415	5,902	804
Hawaii	24	--	412	--	327	944	--	--	684
Idaho	18	--	533	59	605	985	202	761	158
Illinois	184	117	9,738	758	2,600	10,874	1,278	5,696	1,887
Indiana	75	--	4,335	683	4,252	7,860	1,449	7,182	356
Iowa	1	--	1,114	2,508	1,530	3/ 4,664	(3/)	4,842	624
Kansas	--	46	1,606	799	871	3,094	620	2,374	515
Kentucky	230	186	1,149	1,580	2,458	3,230	752	5,209	385
Louisiana	155	--	1,070	1,926	2,580	5,965	1,308	6,487	554
Maine	126	17	180	420	670	1,000	--	900	--
Maryland	120	425	1,695	3,257	4,983	7,725	1,471	2,190	--
Massachusetts	200	285	4,066	941	4,863	7,048	950	360	--
Michigan	7/ 796	(7/)	46	4,823	8/ 5,718	(4/)	(4/)	(4/)	4/ 43,393
Minnesota	83	97	95	3,593	3,901	6,180	656	2,966	255
Mississippi	69	--	799	979	3,741	3/ 2,763	(3/)	5,349	240
Missouri	117	107	1,964	3,423	3,242	6,052	1,445	5,330	--
Montana 5/	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Nebraska	10	12	1,176	243	1,223	2,113	231	1,224	165
Nevada	24	--	120	748	152	789	140	333	24
New Hampshire	--	--	2/ 492	(2/)	378	3/ 921	(3/)	114	9
New Jersey	--	459	2/ 7,839	(2/)	2,108	3/ 9,743	(3/)	1,911	3,105
New Mexico	17	11	497	935	1,052	1,563	383	200	208
New York 9/	130	581	2/ 22,274	(2/)	14,785	3/ 26,841	(3/)	10,150	9,369
North Carolina	302	--	2/ 3,263	(2/)	5,090	5,123	2,300	906	--
North Dakota	--	3	410	229	428	3/ 823	(3/)	594	204
Ohio	183	238	5,212	4,719	3,960	11,302	3,186	10,814	78
Oklahoma	14	47	610	10/ 2,038	(10/)	2,708	1,600	4,460	3,302
Oregon	76	--	1,215	1,316	3,028	3,008	997	1,764	642
Pennsylvania	303	368	5,784	6,226	4,955	3/ 19,543	(3/)	3,742	3,376
Rhode Island	46	--	310	602	680	1,141	413	322	--
South Carolina	234	--	1,308	--	2,815	3,304	64	68	1,096
South Dakota	--	--	2/ 675	(2/)	1,181	3/ 962	(3/)	892	--
Tennessee	208	--	1,577	1,208	3,985	5,187	1,282	4,208	3,022
Texas	250	227	4,683	8,618	7,328	15,443	4,368	--	7,633
Utah	(11/)	50	2/ 1,142	(2/)	1,193	1,314	547	478	112
Vermont	19	9	2/ 439	(2/)	398	478	--	272	7
Virginia	104	214	1,142	3,683	4,495	7,180	1,887	7,828	339
Washington	16	21	5,054	251	334	4,820	1,268	2,086	1,342
West Virginia	56	66	668	888	1,986	2,440	658	2,513	300
Wisconsin	--	25	1,604	2,817	4,256	5,651	943	1,863	693
Wyoming	--	--	173	264	512	571	--	295	1
Outlying areas:									
American Samoa	1	3	65	7	150	16	2	40	50
Canal Zone	--	19	24	37	31	47	--	--	--
Guam	5	7	115	116	176	169	65	5	--
Puerto Rico	--	352	806	212	74	3,636	37	--	10
Virgin Islands	15	--	34	62	171	195	117	27	--
Trust Territory of the Pacific Islands 12/	--	--	93	--	--	13/ 203	(13/)	(13/)	42

1/ Data are shown to the extent reported.
2/ Data for column 5 included in column 4.
3/ Data for column 8 included in column 7.
4/ Included under "other employees."
5/ These data are not available.
6/ Data for column 3 reported in column 10.
7/ Data for column 3 included in column 2.
8/ Data include 1,104 library aides.
9/ Actual number of personnel; full-time equivalents are not available.
10/ Data for column 6 included in column 5.
11/ Included with guidance personnel on tables 10 and 13.
12/ Data from United Nations Report, 1972.
13/ Data for columns 8 and 9 included in column 7.

Table 16.--Enrollment in public elementary and secondary

State or other area	Total	Preprimary through grade 8									
		Total K-8, including elementary ungraded and special education	Pre-primary 2/	First grade	Second grade	Third grade	Fourth grade	Fifth grade	Sixth grade	Seventh grade	Eighth grade
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
United States 3/	46,081,00	32,265,000	2,483,000	3,570,000	3,587,000	3,612,000	3,623,000	3,662,000	3,622,000	3,710,000	3,635,000
Alabama	806,315	568,396	—	66,730	66,591	77,114	68,207	68,769	68,148	71,803	68,897
Alaska	84,381	61,675	5,461	6,819	7,395	7,178	7,327	7,098	6,802	6,567	6,584
Arizona 4/	464,478	331,103	26,194	37,510	36,097	37,227	37,533	38,116	37,794	37,595	37,009
Arkansas	461,260	325,969	1,144	43,436	41,111	40,868	39,643	39,581	39,394	40,854	39,938
California	4,601,350	3,166,351	315,805	339,513	345,225	346,454	353,460	357,911	352,936	350,353	346,205
Colorado	564,502	395,644	35,376	38,680	40,244	40,556	42,066	42,516	43,125	45,582	44,422
Connecticut	666,867	483,836	53,141	51,448	50,731	50,092	49,833	50,847	49,905	50,576	50,531
Delaware	135,013	94,691	9,018	10,463	10,317	10,120	10,087	10,408	10,151	10,491	10,313
District of Columbia	142,512	109,874	11,501	13,416	12,389	12,157	12,591	13,406	11,348	11,675	10,570
Florida	1,478,504	1,032,505	57,385	111,899	117,621	119,358	121,233	122,376	119,950	122,404	122,003
Georgia	1,093,407	769,493	13,457	97,640	98,543	94,446	94,480	93,544	92,879	93,690	92,814
Hawaii	183,634	130,289	13,382	13,896	14,595	15,065	14,943	14,617	14,196	13,945	13,383
Idaho	185,114	125,223	—	14,666	14,653	14,885	15,622	16,079	15,961	16,199	15,876
Illinois	2,379,646	1,699,218	185,130	176,854	180,706	192,047	181,157	187,971	184,948	185,215	175,690
Indiana	1,230,796	866,813	77,590	95,901	98,065	94,521	95,169	96,120	94,847	97,705	96,425
Iowa	652,958	453,678	47,601	46,070	47,388	48,513	50,058	50,812	50,068	51,583	48,702
Kansas	503,403	346,340	34,111	35,506	35,392	36,511	38,327	39,023	40,288	41,333	40,361
Kentucky	720,309	508,932	5,733	63,084	59,598	58,594	58,411	59,606	58,878	62,056	60,977
Louisiana	851,074	619,045	29,607	73,693	72,080	71,471	71,783	72,010	71,452	73,409	68,852
Maine	246,406	177,552	17,527	19,483	19,461	19,811	19,483	19,448	19,481	19,963	19,588
Maryland	922,051	661,928	64,282	63,506	62,135	61,350	62,719	64,836	63,113	72,601	70,234
Massachusetts	1,191,179	838,069	65,455	95,985	95,752	94,438	93,266	94,161	93,745	95,166	93,901
Michigan	2,212,985	1,502,616	163,248	162,600	167,319	165,653	166,410	169,475	166,705	169,779	171,427
Minnesota	913,955	627,456	63,161	62,057	64,287	66,975	69,925	70,536	70,144	74,192	71,929
Mississippi	529,366	382,949	828	47,630	46,725	46,143	47,060	46,911	46,506	49,693	45,871
Missouri	1,023,374	724,917	67,009	79,395	78,365	79,114	81,139	81,859	82,481	82,519	80,744
Montana	NOT REPORTED										
Nebraska	332,375	230,659	24,223	23,688	24,566	25,532	25,915	26,407	25,904	26,112	25,044
Nevada	130,186	94,042	8,754	10,578	10,685	10,534	10,659	10,771	10,266	10,181	9,966
New Hampshire	164,102	116,626	4,889	14,449	13,050	13,132	13,220	13,341	13,170	13,981	13,580
New Jersey	1,497,841	1,058,768	113,478	113,702	114,829	114,149	114,025	115,087	113,277	114,105	111,696
New Mexico	284,948	200,315	6,160	23,077	23,113	23,451	23,872	24,372	24,273	23,869	23,185
New York	3,519,905	2,455,596	271,601	272,250	274,884	273,387	270,477	271,051	265,889	268,882	261,671
North Carolina	1,176,308	820,497	9,752	97,338	99,193	98,730	99,877	100,738	99,326	101,924	100,291
North Dakota	144,419	97,557	2,290	10,522	10,909	11,526	11,811	12,131	12,000	12,699	12,344
Ohio	2,438,743	1,697,512	169,756	180,537	176,794	173,310	178,024	182,460	182,139	191,746	189,989
Oklahoma	625,740	437,612	35,198	46,034	48,285	49,430	50,203	50,159	50,099	53,248	50,381
Oregon	478,502	322,252	9,098	36,068	36,403	38,005	39,741	40,386	40,301	39,541	39,685
Pennsylvania	2,370,665	1,621,816	159,571	180,003	174,315	172,598	172,311	177,472	176,505	187,875	187,327
Rhode Island	190,696	136,343	14,037	13,489	13,365	13,378	13,439	13,785	13,154	14,731	14,618
South Carolina	648,643	480,481	10,638	54,801	55,581	54,385	53,850	54,331	54,283	54,496	53,737
South Dakota	165,267	113,150	9,452	11,165	11,951	12,657	12,928	13,387	13,587	13,676	13,423
Tennessee	897,598	639,287	19,072	77,377	78,824	76,992	75,290	72,373	73,568	77,199	75,092
Texas	2,811,700	2,006,400	55,500	236,900	233,600	235,700	237,700	235,500	233,000	236,200	230,000
Utah	305,746	212,603	21,153	21,756	22,500	23,262	24,248	24,665	23,753	24,378	24,168
Vermont	105,340	76,411	4,167	8,358	8,379	8,433	8,634	8,738	8,584	8,736	8,533
Virginia	1,074,073	764,866	27,411	86,083	90,870	91,429	91,182	91,226	90,756	91,244	92,609
Washington	805,049	556,913	48,946	58,380	60,905	63,111	65,052	65,848	65,159	64,680	64,832
West Virginia	403,377	283,862	8,768	34,521	33,358	33,202	32,692	33,345	33,030	36,042	34,953
Wisconsin	999,921	675,159	79,309	70,455	71,484	73,256	74,113	74,600	73,213	75,592	73,153
Wyoming	86,430	59,668	4,644	6,230	6,327	6,666	6,913	6,957	6,983	7,142	6,893
Outlying areas:											
American Samoa	8,018	6,013	—	881	866	843	924	789	717	559	434
Canal Zone	13,120	9,528	939	1,041	1,094	1,106	1,057	1,088	1,072	1,006	980
Guam	26,000	20,242	2,361	10/	10/	10/	2,255	2,071	1,996	1,863	1,681
Puerto Rico	697,410	547,186	18,146	75,450	70,427	69,851	68,917	67,557	62,730	58,271	51,263
Trust Terr., Pac. Is	NOT REPORTED										
Virgin Islands	18,860	15,365	1,258	2,089	1,872	1,722	1,735	1,539	1,391	1,529	1,176

1/ From Statistics of Elementary and Secondary Day Schools, Fall 1971 (OE-73-11402).
2/ Data include nursery schools and kindergartens operated as part of the regular school system.
3/ Includes estimates for nonreporting States.
4/ Grade distribution estimated by U.S. Office of Education.
5/ Secondary special education included in elementary special education.

schools, by grade and by State or other area: United States, fall 1972 1/

Grades 9-12 and postgraduate										
Elementary ungraded	Elementary special education	Total 9-12 including post-graduates, secondary ungraded, and special education	Ninth grade	Tenth grade	Eleventh grade	Twelfth grade	Post-graduate	Secondary ungraded	Secondary special education	State or other area
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23
278,100	482,900	13,816,000	3,781,000	3,571,000	3,200,000	2,862,000	10,000	132,000	260,000	UNITED STATES 3/
--	12,137	237,919	69,194	63,807	55,793	49,125	--	--	--	Alabama
444	--	22,706	6,160	5,750	4,787	4,094	--	--	1,915	Alaska
5,420	610	133,373	38,030	35,393	31,175	27,894	--	726	155	Arizona 4/
--	--	135,291	35,968	35,245	31,860	28,402	--	--	3,816	Arkansas
173	58,316	1,435,199	359,227	347,850	321,006	288,319	--	87,255	31,542	California
18,856	4,221	168,858	44,426	43,120	39,992	35,916	13	2,429	2,962	Colorado
17,804	5/8,928	183,031	51,850	47,798	43,928	39,023	35	397	5/	Connecticut
--	3,323	40,322	10,785	10,553	8,961	8,301	--	--	1,722	Delaware
--	821	32,638	9,486	9,009	6,955	5,394	206	1,113	475	District of Columbia
6/	18,276	445,999	127,931	119,557	101,921	84,374	--	6/	12,216	Florida
--	--	323,914	92,303	83,403	68,162	59,850	--	--	20,196	Georgia
--	2,267	53,365	13,729	13,658	12,426	11,479	--	--	2,073	Hawaii
42	1,240	59,891	15,792	15,091	14,632	13,799	--	--	667	Idaho
7/37,000	5/12,500	680,428	191,932	178,363	166,083	146,050	--	7/	5/	Illinois
11,898	10,572	363,983	101,454	93,788	84,662	77,405	192	1,123	5,359	Indiana
7,380	5,503	199,280	50,844	49,346	47,550	44,992	11	2,554	3,983	Iowa
--	5,488	157,063	41,357	41,187	38,422	34,497	--	--	1,600	Kansas
11,898	10,097	211,377	62,319	55,172	47,847	42,463	--	238	3,338	Kentucky
--	14,688	232,029	69,763	60,723	51,500	47,295	1	--	2,747	Louisiana
1,594	1,713	68,854	18,893	17,849	16,343	15,088	100	--	581	Maine
62,144	15,008	260,123	70,460	66,324	58,732	52,361	--	1,015	11,231	Maryland
2,696	13,504	353,110	96,346	90,839	82,684	74,548	3,865	858	3,970	Massachusetts
--	--	710,369	177,474	172,744	154,386	134,884	493	30,100	40,288	Michigan
7,274	6,976	286,499	74,826	72,680	69,148	64,916	--	106	4,823	Minnesota
46	5,536	146,417	44,147	39,499	32,748	28,119	--	225	1,679	Mississippi
--	12,092	298,457	83,526	77,466	70,055	62,594	--	--	4,816	Missouri
		NOT REPORTED								Montana
8/3,268	8/	101,716	26,656	25,874	24,572	22,888	--	9/1,726	9/	Nebraska
--	1,648	36,144	9,764	9,560	8,533	7,333	--	--	954	Nevada
2,449	1,365	47,476	13,663	12,341	11,374	9,902	57	--	139	New Hampshire
13,934	20,486	439,073	121,379	113,306	102,133	94,736	1,407	764	5,348	New Jersey
--	4,943	84,633	23,493	22,322	20,465	18,353	--	--	--	New Mexico
6/	25,504	1,064,309	295,777	281,961	247,816	212,968	963	6/	24,824	New York
--	13,328	355,811	102,540	97,115	81,861	72,304	--	--	1,991	North Carolina
8/1,325	8/	46,862	12,549	12,134	11,263	10,711	--	9/205	9/	North Dakota
39,477	33,980	741,231	202,555	190,561	172,917	153,966	278	610	20,349	Ohio
--	3/4,575	188,128	51,027	49,887	45,523	41,691	--	--	5/	Oklahoma
--	3,024	156,250	41,141	40,422	38,239	34,873	--	--	1,575	Oregon
--	33,839	748,849	199,527	195,062	172,228	161,513	397	--	20,124	Pennsylvania
9,805	2,542	54,353	15,275	14,008	12,540	11,349	22	336	823	Rhode Island
--	14,379	188,162	54,613	48,232	40,678	36,983	--	--	7,656	South Carolina
NA	924	52,117	13,466	13,337	12,964	12,094	NA	NA	256	South Dakota
--	13,500	258,311	74,452	68,132	60,659	53,818	--	--	1,250	Tennessee
7/18,400	5/33,900	805,300	236,500	216,800	187,200	166,800	--	7/	5/	Texas
--	2,620	93,143	24,666	23,736	22,240	20,435	3	--	2,063	Utah
3,193	636	28,929	7,946	7,429	6,888	6,232	83	29	322	Vermont
--	12,056	309,207	88,952	81,505	70,342	64,759	70	--	3,579	Virginia
6/	--	248,136	65,968	64,934	60,851	56,383	--	6/	--	Washington
--	4,951	119,515	34,416	32,430	28,262	23,260	--	--	1,147	West Virginia
--	9,984	324,762	84,527	82,462	79,664	72,972	40	--	5,097	Wisconsin
33	880	26,762	7,064	7,064	6,404	6,007	1	--	222	Wyoming
										Outlying areas:
6/	--	2,005	690	554	377	384	--	6/	--	American Samoa
--	125	3,592	979	893	821	779	--	--	120	Canal Zone
10/7,778	237	5,758	1,404	1,568	1,555	1,131	--	100	--	Guam
4,574	--	150,224	46,043	42,241	34,144	26,169	1,012	615	--	Puerto Rico
		NOT REPORTED								Trust Terr., Pac. Is.
8/1,054	8/	3,495	1,257	927	749	562	--	--	--	Virgin Islands

6/ Elementary and secondary ungraded included in graded distribution.
7/ Secondary ungraded included in elementary ungraded.
8/ Column 14 included in column 13.
9/ Column 22 included in column 21.
10/ Grades 1, 2, and 3 included in elementary ungraded.

NOTE: Because of rounding, details may not add to totals.

Table 17.--Total population, school-age population, and enrollment in public elementary and secondary schools, by State: United States, 1971-72

(In thousands, except cols. 6 and 8)

State	Population July 1, 1971 1/					Enrollment 2/	
	Total resident population (excluding Armed Forces overseas)	School-age population (5-17 inclusive)					
		Total 5-17 years	5-13 years	14-17 years	School-age population as percent of total (col. 3÷col. 2)	Total (preprimary through 12th grade and postgraduates)	Total as percent of school-age population (col. 7÷col. 3)
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
United States	206,217	52,294	36,055	16,239	25.4	46,081	88.1
Alabama	3,487	924	630	294	26.5	806	87.2
Alaska	313	93	67	26	29.7	84	90.3
Arizona	1,862	498	345	153	26.7	464	93.2
Arkansas	1,951	493	335	158	25.3	461	93.5
California	20,286	4,977	3,442	1,535	24.5	4,602	92.5
Colorado	2,277	592	409	183	26.0	565	95.6
Connecticut	3,068	768	534	234	25.0	667	86.u
Delaware	559	149	104	45	26.7	135	90.6
District of Columbia	753	163	114	49	21.6	143	87.7
Florida	7,025	1,625	1,114	511	23.1	1,479	91.0
Georgia	4,664	1,223	847	376	26.2	1,093	89.4
Hawaii	790	207	144	63	26.2	184	88.9
Idaho	737	200	135	65	27.1	185	92.5
Illinois	11,182	2,836	1,970	866	25.4	2,380	83.9
Indiana	5,244	1,370	947	423	26.1	1,231	89.9
Iowa	2,860	737	506	231	25.8	653	88.6
Kansas	2,257	559	380	179	24.8	503	90.0
Kentucky	3,276	841	577	264	25.7	720	85.6
Louisiana	3,693	1,036	716	320	28.1	851	82.1
Maine	1,012	261	180	81	25.8	246	94.3
Maryland	4,007	1,047	732	315	26.1	922	88.1
Massachusetts	5,762	1,410	981	429	24.5	1,191	84.5
Michigan	8,996	2,430	1,672	758	27.0	2,213	91.1
Minnesota	3,860	1,042	724	318	27.0	914	87.7
Mississippi	2,250	630	430	200	28.0	529	84.0
Missouri	4,717	1,169	805	364	24.8	1,023	87.5
Montana	710	195	132	63	27.5	177	90.8
Nebraska	1,508	386	266	120	25.6	332	86.0
Nevada	510	131	93	38	25.7	130	99.2
New Hampshire	758	192	135	57	25.3	164	85.4
New Jersey	7,305	1,812	1,262	550	24.8	1,498	82.7
New Mexico	1,045	310	215	95	29.7	285	91.9
New York	18,349	4,344	3,020	1,324	23.7	3,520	81.0
North Carolina	5,158	1,312	896	416	25.4	1,176	89.6
North Dakota	628	173	117	56	27.5	144	83.2
Ohio	10,739	2,780	1,911	869	25.9	2,439	87.7
Oklahoma	2,600	633	430	203	24.3	626	98.9
Oregon	2,139	529	357	172	24.7	479	90.5
Pennsylvania	11,901	2,894	1,976	918	24.3	2,371	81.9
Rhode Island	959	226	156	70	23.6	191	84.5
South Carolina	2,633	711	485	226	27.0	649	91.3
South Dakota	674	184	124	60	27.3	165	89.7
Tennessee	3,994	999	682	317	25.0	898	89.9
Texas	11,428	2,986	2,059	927	26.1	2,812	94.2
Utah	1,095	312	214	98	28.5	306	98.1
Vermont	454	118	83	35	26.0	105	89.0
Virginia	4,720	1,197	825	372	25.4	1,074	89.7
Washington	3,442	867	592	275	25.2	805	92.8
West Virginia	1,768	436	293	143	24.7	403	92.4
Wisconsin	4,473	1,196	830	366	26.7	1,000	83.6
Wyoming	339	91	62	29	26.8	86	94.5

1/ Source: U. S. Bureau of the Census, Current Population Reports, Population Estimates, Series P-25, No. 500, May 1973.
2/ Source: Statistics of Public Elementary and Secondary Day Schools, Fall 1971 (OE-73-11402).

Table 18.--Enrollment, by grade, in public elementary and secondary schools: United States, 1960-61 to 1971-72

(Enrollment in ungraded and special classes not shown separately but prorated among the regular grades to facilitate historical comparisons. Table 17 shows the ungraded enrollment for 1971-72)

Item	1960-61	1961-62	1962-63	1963-64	1964-65 1/	1965-66	1966-67 2/	1967-68 1/	1968-69 3/	1969-70 3/	1970-71 4/	1971-72 2/
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
Number of pupils enrolled (in thousands)												
Total	37,260	38,253	39,746	41,025	42,280	42,835	43,898	45,076	45,843	46,331	46,828	47,002
Kindergarten to grade 8	28,439	28,687	29,374	29,915	30,652	31,177	31,766	32,495	32,871	33,249	33,229	32,910
Grades 9 to 12 and postgraduate	8,821	9,566	10,372	11,110	11,628	11,658	12,132	12,581	12,972	13,282	13,599	14,092
Kindergarten	2,000	2,065	2,162	2,176	2,251	2,328	2,411	2,432	2,577	2,653	2,610	2,533
First grade	3/ 3,822	3,857	3,928	4,023	4,014	4,097	4,092	4,155	4,082	4,026	3,985	3,737
Second grade	3,502	3/ 3,568	3,630	3,706	3,800	3,766	3,828	3,885	3,918	3,876	3,817	3,755
Third grade	3,405	3,428	3/ 3,518	3,560	3,662	3,741	3,743	3,823	3,844	3,883	3,827	3,781
Fourth grade	3,278	3,343	3,391	3/ 3,467	3,523	3,609	3,706	3,741	3,777	3,820	3,841	3,792
Fifth grade	3,131	3,218	3,332	3,366	3/ 3,465	3,504	3,581	3,723	3,716	3,777	3,798	3,833
Sixth grade	3,095	3,065	3,190	3,299	3,362	3/ 3,433	3,492	3,607	3,701	3,721	3,761	3,791
Seventh grade	3,123	3,122	3,140	3,241	3,363	3,406	3/ 3,528	3,614	3,696	3,825	3,827	3,883
Eighth grade	3,083	3,021	3,083	3,077	3,212	3,293	3,385	3/ 3,515	3,560	3,668	3,763	3,805
Ninth grade	2,750	3,155	3,172	3,190	3,198	3,307	3,412	3,546	3/ 3,647	3,708	3,810	3,969
Tenth grade	2,252	2,595	2,981	3,007	3,085	3,057	3,173	3,369	3,441	3/ 3,541	3,606	3,748
Eleventh grade	1,997	2,018	2,348	2,747	2,778	2,778	2,899	3,012	3,106	3,171	3/ 3,261	3,360
Twelfth grade	1,820	1,791	1,844	2,160	2,560	2,511	2,641	2,638	2,760	2,841	2,893	2/ 3,005
Postgraduate	2	7	5	6	7	5	7	16	18	21	29	10
Percent distribution												
Total	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Kindergarten to grade 8	76.3	75.0	73.9	72.9	72.5	72.8	72.4	72.1	71.7	71.5	71.0	70.0
Grades 9 to 12 and postgraduate	23.7	25.0	26.1	27.1	27.5	27.2	27.6	27.9	28.3	28.5	29.0	30.0
Kindergarten	5.4	5.4	5.4	5.3	5.3	5.4	5.5	5.5	5.6	5.7	5.6	5.4
First grade	10.3	10.1	9.9	9.8	9.5	9.6	9.4	9.2	8.9	8.7	8.5	8.0
Second grade	9.4	9.3	9.1	9.0	9.0	8.8	8.7	8.6	8.5	8.4	8.2	8.0
Third grade	9.1	9.0	8.9	8.7	8.7	8.7	8.5	8.5	8.4	8.3	8.2	8.0
Fourth grade	8.8	8.7	8.5	8.5	8.3	8.4	8.4	8.3	8.2	8.2	8.2	8.1
Fifth grade	8.4	8.4	8.4	8.2	8.2	8.2	8.2	8.2	8.1	8.1	8.1	8.2
Sixth grade	8.3	8.0	8.0	8.0	8.0	8.0	8.0	8.0	8.1	8.0	8.0	8.1
Seventh grade	8.4	8.2	7.9	7.9	8.0	8.0	8.0	8.0	8.1	8.2	8.2	8.3
Eighth grade	8.3	7.9	7.8	7.5	7.6	7.7	7.7	7.8	7.8	7.9	8.0	8.1
Ninth grade	7.4	8.2	8.0	7.8	7.6	7.7	7.8	7.8	8.0	8.0	8.1	8.4
Tenth grade	6.0	6.8	7.5	7.3	7.3	7.1	7.2	7.5	7.5	7.6	7.7	8.0
Eleventh grade	5.4	5.3	5.9	6.7	6.6	6.5	6.6	6.7	6.8	6.8	7.0	7.1
Twelfth grade	4.9	4.7	4.7	5.3	6.1	5.9	6.0	5.9	6.0	6.1	6.2	6.4
Postgraduate	(5/)	(6/)	(6/)	(6/)	(6/)	(6/)	(6/)	(6/)	(6/)	(6/)	.1	(6/)

1/ Distribution estimated by Office of Education.
2/ Data from Digest of Educational Statistics, 1969 (OE-10024-69).
3/ Data from Digest of Educational Statistics, 1971 (OE-72-45).
4/ Data from Digest of Educational Statistics, 1973 (OE-74-11103).
5/ Underscored figures, shown in diagonal progression, indicate enrollments in successive grades of pupils who entered the first grade in 1960-61, including retarded and accelerated pupils. Because of retardation, school retention rates should not be calculated directly from 1st-grade enrollments.
6/ Less than 0.05 percent.

Table 19.—Enrollment in public elementary and secondary schools, by State or other area: United States, various years, 1870-71 to 1971-72

(In thousands)

State or other area	1870-71 1/	1899-1900	1929-30	1949-50	1959-60	1965-66	1967-68	1969-70	1971-72
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
United States 2/	7,562	15,503	25,678	25,111	36,087	42,835	44,742	46,385	46,834
Alabama	141	376	623	680	787	862	860	850	3/ 821
Alaska	--	--	(3)	(14)	44	66	67	85	88
Arizona	--	17	104	138	303	401	425	460	4/ 503
Arkansas	70	315	456	407	424	452	455	462	4/ 460
California	91	270	1,069	1,757	4/ 3,199	4/ 4,227	5/ 4,466	6/ 4,598	4/ 4,602
Colorado	4	118	240	229	394	511	536	567	595
Connecticut	114	155	319	273	477	592	628	655	4/ 677
Delaware	20	37	42	46	81	4/ 108	121	135	137
District of Columbia	15	47	81	96	122	4/ 143	158	149	146
Florida	14	109	346	450	993	1,299	1,394	1,515	1,570
Georgia	50	483	713	718	949	1,091	1,122	1,148	3/ 1,136
Hawaii	--	--	(72)	(90)	4/ 139	162	169	179	4/ 183
Idaho	1	37	121	122	163	182	184	188	4/ 195
Illinois	673	959	1,396	1,154	1,788	2,123	2,215	2,325	4/ 2,380
Indiana	450	565	667	690	989	1,173	1,181	1,224	4/ 1,231
Iowa	342	566	555	478	598	4/ 625	678	660	4/ 687
Kansas 7/	90	390	431	348	479	4/ 507	554	549	560
Kentucky	178	500	588	563	631	683	702	724	738
Louisiana	58	196	435	483	693	824	863	884	874
Maine	153	131	154	158	195	222	230	241	247
Maryland	116	222	277	335	596	787	857	924	949
Massachusetts	274	475	759	632	4/ 861	1,026	1,093	1,148	8/ 1,191
Michigan	292	505	971	1,069	4/ 1,625	1,968	4/ 2,080	2,164	2,183
Minnesota	114	399	552	482	682	833	886	934	948
Mississippi	117	387	595	527	566	608	600	593	565
Missouri	330	720	656	644	821	4/ 976	1,031	1,078	1,088
Montana	2	39	120	106	145	173	178	9/ 180	10/ 183
Nebraska	23	288	325	228	283	328	336	343	4/ 340
Nevada	3	7	18	25	66	117	125	124	4/ 130
New Hampshire	72	66	74	72	106	133	143	158	170
New Jersey	169	323	792	675	1,051	1,323	11/ 1,452	11/ 1,533	1,536
New Mexico	1	37	102	149	231	281	285	279	303
New York	1,028	1,210	2,141	1,998	2,829	3,177	4/ 3,325	6/ 3,513	8/ 3,520
North Carolina	115	400	867	885	1,105	1,204	5/ 1,193	1,217	1,198
North Dakota	2	78	169	115	137	155	154	154	3/ 151
Ohio	719	829	1,278	1,203	1,906	4/ 2,271	5/ 2,359	6/ 2,424	4/ 2,439
Oklahoma	--	100	683	441	534	601	620	643	644
Oregon	21	89	203	255	389	466	483	498	498
Pennsylvania	835	1,152	1,937	1,550	1,928	2,231	2,310	2,387	2,400
Rhode Island	34	67	119	96	133	4/ 155	174	187	197
South Carolina	66	282	469	494	610	660	4/ 666	667	649
South Dakota	(12/)	99	166	118	154	173	176	173	172
Tennessee	140	485	628	660	810	902	947	917	936
Texas	64	660	1,308	1,354	2,068	2,520	4/ 2,616	2,728	2,812
Utah	17	73	138	154	236	295	306	312	315
Vermont	65	66	66	61	73	13/ 88	93	4/ 101	4/ 105
Virginia	131	371	563	598	842	1,018	1,053	1,109	1,110
Washington	5	115	345	401	4/ 609	4/ 723	4/ 782	820	4/ 805
West Virginia	77	232	396	438	460	439	426	413	3/ 418
Wisconsin	265	445	564	494	699	859	936	6/ 980	4/ 1,000
Wyoming	(14/)	15	55	60	81	91	87	6/ 86	4/ 86
Outlying areas:									
American Samoa	--	--	--	4	4/ 5	7	--	--	8/ 8
Canal Zone	--	--	7	10	12	15	15	6/ 14	8/ 13
Guam	--	--	4	9	15	4/ 18	21	24	29
Puerto Rico	--	--	221	410	573	640	670	--	712
Virgin Islands	--	--	3	5	7	10	11/ 11	--	4/ 19
Trust Territory of the Pacific Islands	--	--	--	--	--	21	--	--	4/ 27

1/ Estimated.
2/ Beginning 1959-60, includes Alaska and Hawaii.
3/ Net enrollment.
4/ Enrollment not cumulative, but as of a specific date.
5/ Data from Statistics of Public Schools, Fall 1967 (OE-20007-67).
6/ Data from Statistics of Public Schools, Fall 1970 (OE-20007-70).
7/ Does not include enrollment in vocational high schools not reported as part of the regular public school system.
8/ Data from Statistics of Public Elementary and Secondary Day Schools, Fall 1971 (OE-73-11402).
9/ Data from Current Expenditures by Local Education Agencies for Free Public Elementary and Secondary Education, 1969-70 (OE-72-34).
10/ Data from 1971-72 Montana Education Directory.
11/ Data from published annual State or territory report.
12/ Included with North Dakota.
13/ Data not entirely comparable to enrollments reported in former years because formerly semiprivate schools had been designated as public schools by the State department of education.
14/ Less than 500.

Table 20.--Percentage of total population enrolled in public elementary and secondary schools, by State or other area: United States, various years, 1870-71 to 1971-72

State or other area	1870-71 1/	1899-1900	1929-30	1949-50	1959-60	1965-66	1967-68	1969-70	1971-72
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
United States 2/	19.1	20.5	20.9	16.6	20.1	22.1	22.2	22.8	22.7
Alabama	13.9	20.6	23.5	22.2	24.1	24.7	23.5	24.7	3/23.5
Alaska	--	--	5.8	13.7	19.7	24.7	24.3	28.3	28.1
Arizona	--	13.4	23.8	22.1	23.2	25.5	24.4	26.0	4/27.0
Arkansas	13.7	24.0	24.6	21.3	23.7	23.3	22.9	24.0	4/23.6
California	15.6	18.2	18.8	17.7	4/20.4	4/23.0	5/23.5	6/23.0	4/22.7
Colorado	9.3	21.8	23.2	20.1	22.4	26.2	25.3	25.7	26.1
Connecticut	20.8	17.0	19.9	13.5	18.8	20.9	21.1	21.6	4/22.1
Delaware	15.8	20.0	17.8	14.4	18.1	4/21.5	22.3	24.6	24.5
District of Columbia	11.2	16.7	16.6	12.1	16.0	4/17.8	18.4	4/19.7	19.4
Florida	7.2	20.6	23.6	16.6	20.1	22.4	21.5	22.3	22.3
Georgia	4.1	21.8	24.5	20.8	24.1	24.8	24.2	25.0	3/24.4
Hawaii	--	--	19.5	--	4/22.0	22.8	7/22.2	23.3	4/23.2
Idaho	5.6	22.7	27.2	22.9	24.4	26.3	25.1	26.4	4/26.5
Illinois	26.0	19.9	18.3	13.2	17.7	20.0	7/20.3	4/20.9	4/21.3
Indiana	26.3	22.4	20.6	17.5	21.2	24.0	7/23.6	4/23.6	4/23.5
Iowa	28.2	25.4	22.4	18.1	24.7	4/22.7	23.2	23.4	4/24.0
Kansas	22.3	26.5	22.9	18.1	22.0	4/22.6	22.8	24.4	23.9
Kentucky	13.2	23.3	22.5	19.0	20.8	21.5	21.5	22.5	22.5
Louisiana	7.7	14.2	20.7	18.0	21.3	23.1	22.9	24.3	23.7
Maine	24.3	18.9	19.4	17.2	20.2	22.5	23.3	24.3	24.4
Maryland	14.6	18.7	17.0	14.2	19.2	22.3	22.4	23.6	23.7
Massachusetts	18.3	16.9	17.9	13.4	4/16.7	19.1	19.9	4/20.2	8/20.7
Michigan	24.0	20.9	20.0	16.7	4/20.8	23.7	4/23.7	24.4	24.3
Minnesota	24.5	22.8	21.5	16.1	20.0	23.4	23.8	24.5	24.6
Mississippi	13.7	24.9	29.6	24.1	28.0	26.3	24.9	28.7	24.2
Missouri	18.7	23.2	18.1	16.2	19.0	4/21.7	21.9	23.0	23.1
Montana	7.5	16.2	22.4	19.2	21.5	24.6	[illegible]	9/25.9	10/25.8
Nebraska	16.6	27.0	23.6	17.0	20.0	22.5	[illegible]	[illegible]	4/22.5
Nevada	7.0	15.8	19.8	22.6	23.3	27.0	25.7	[illegible]	4/25.5
New Hampshire	22.4	16.0	16.0	13.4	17.4	[illegible]	20.0	[illegible]	22.4
New Jersey	18.3	17.1	19.6	13.9	17.3	[illegible]	11/19.7	11/[illegible]	21.0
New Mexico	1.4	18.8	24.1	22.6	24.3	[illegible]	27.0	[illegible]	29.0
New York	23.2	16.6	17.0	13.4	16.9	[illegible]	4/18.6	6/[illegible]	8/19.2
North Carolina	10.5	21.1	27.3	21.7	24.3	[illegible]	5/23.6	[illegible]	23.2
North Dakota	9.3	24.3	24.9	18.4	21.6	[illegible]	[illegible]	24.9	3/24.0
Ohio	26.5	19.9	19.2	15.1	19.[illegible]	4/[illegible]	5/22.5	6/[illegible]	4/22.7
Oklahoma	--	25.0	28.5	19.8	22.9	[illegible]	23.6	25.1	24.8
Oregon	21.6	21.6	21.2	19.3	[illegible]	24.[illegible]	23.4	23.8	23.3
Pennsylvania	23.2	18.3	20.1	14.7	[illegible]	19.3	19.3	[illegible]	20.2
Rhode Island	15.1	15.7	17.3	12.2	[illegible]	[illegible]	18.[illegible]	[illegible]	20.5
South Carolina	9.1	21.0	27.0	23.3	[illegible]	25.9	4/[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
South Dakota	(12/)	24.6	23.9	17.9	[illegible]	25.2	[illegible]	[illegible]	25.5
Tennessee	10.9	24.0	24.0	20.0	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	23.4	23.4
Texas	7.3	21.6	22.5	17.5	[illegible]	23.8	[illegible]	24.4	24.6
Utah	18.6	26.4	27.2	24.4	[illegible]	29.7	[illegible]	29.5	28.8
Vermont	19.8	19.2	18.3	16.0	18.[illegible]	13/21.8	22.7	4/22.7	4/23.1
Virginia	10.5	20.0	23.2	18.0	21.[illegible]	23.0	[illegible]	23.9	23.5
Washington	18.6	22.2	22.1	19.3	4/21.3	4/24.3	5/24.4	24.[illegible]	4/23.4
West Virginia	16.9	24.2	22.9	21.8	24.7	24.2	23.0	23.7	3/23.6
Wisconsin	24.6	21.5	19.2	14.3	17.7	[illegible]	[illegible]	6/22.2	4/22.4
Wyoming	14/ 4.6	15.7	24.1	23.2	24.7	27.6	[illegible]	6/[illegible]	4/25.4
Outlying areas:									
American Samoa	--	--	--	--	4/27.2	28.0	[illegible]	--	NA
Canal Zone	--	--	18.0	21.1	28.3	27.8	[illegible]	6/31.8	NA
Guam	--	--	--	--	21.8	4/23.4	20.9	28.2	NA
Puerto Rico	--	--	14.3	22.8	24.4	24.3	24.3	--	NA
Virgin Islands	--	--	13.9	--	21.3	--	11/20.8	--	NA
Trust Territory of the Pacific Islands	--	--	--	--	--	22.8	27.0	--	NA

NOTE:--See footnotes for table 19 and footnote 3, table 1.

Table 21.--Percentage of school-age population 1/ enrolled in public elementary and secondary schools, by State or other area: United States, various years, 1870-71 to 1971-72

State or other area	1870-71	1899-1900	1929-30	1949-50	1959-60	1965-66	1967-68	1969-70	1971-72
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
United States 2/	61.5	72.4	81.3	81.6	82.2	85.7	86.7	88.4	89.6
Alabama	40.4	61.7	76.2	86.8	87.5	89.5	89.1	91.2	88.9
Alaska	--	--	--	60.9	81.3	85.7	81.7	96.6	94.6
Arizona	--	51.9	88.6	76.8	86.4	91.6	92.2	94.8	(3/)
Arkansas	40.3	71.0	81.5	85.1	89.4	90.0	89.2	93.0	93.3
California	63.6	79.6	93.8	93.8	86.4	91.2	91.9	92.1	92.5
Colorado	42.3	88.2	92.2	83.3	89.5	97.5	98.2	96.4	(3/)
Connecticut	80.8	74.5	79.3	79.1	81.9	84.6	85.8	85.3	88.2
Delaware	50.0	75.3	73.5	75.4	75.1	80.0	85.2	90.6	91.9
District of Columbia	41.6	76.8	91.9	84.2	86.5	82.7	83.6	90.9	89.6
Florida	21.2	66.6	91.5	81.5	87.1	91.5	92.7	94.2	96.6
Georgia	11.9	65.3	79.7	85.0	89.4	91.6	92.0	93.9	92.9
Hawaii	--	--	64.0	76.9	82.0	82.2	79.0	87.7	88.4
Idaho	46.1	79.2	95.1	86.5	87.7	92.9	92.5	94.5	97.5
Illinois	81.0	72.7	78.9	73.7	77.4	79.7	79.2	81.3	83.9
Indiana	78.6	81.1	85.2	87.4	85.5	90.7	88.1	88.4	89.9
Iowa	84.4	89.1	90.2	89.7	87.9	87.4	93.3	88.9	93.2
Kansas	74.2	89.2	90.5	91.3	91.1	87.0	91.9	96.1	96.6
Kentucky	--	75.3	78.1	78.1	79.2	81.3	83.7	85.9	87.8
Louisiana	24.8	43.6	71.7	75.3	77.7	81.0	81.9	85.1	84.4
Maine	87.4	81.4	78.9	82.3	81.3	87.7	90.6	93.1	94.6
Maryland	46.7	67.0	68.9	72.0	77.5	84.2	87.4	89.1	90.6
Massachusetts	72.3	76.2	76.0	75.1	74.2	79.3	81.9	81.7	84.5
Michigan	79.7	77.1	81.2	80.4	81.7	85.8	86.8	88.4	89.8
Minnesota	75.9	77.6	84.0	78.8	78.6	85.9	88.2	89.0	91.0
Mississippi	40.6	73.3	97.1	91.2	90.4	91.0	88.8	93.5	86.5
Missouri	56.0	78.6	76.3	86.3	82.6	88.0	89.2	91.2	93.1
Montana	70.2	72.8	89.3	84.1	81.8	88.7	90.8	91.8	93.8
Nebraska	58.8	89.5	90.9	85.4	83.2	87.5	88.7	88.6	88.1
Nevada	54.0	74.1	94.9	83.3	99.9	(5/)	(5/)	98.4	99.2
New Hampshire	91.3	74.0	68.0	70.6	73.3	78.2	81.7	83.6	88.5
New Jersey	63.2	68.5	80.4	80.2	76.8	80.4	84.5	85.4	84.8
New Mexico	4.4	61.4	80.2	83.2	84.6	91.5	91.6	90.0	97.7
New York	83.0	69.6	76.7	75.1	77.6	75.3	77.9	80.7	81.0
North Carolina	31.2	63.6	84.1	84.9	88.6	90.6	88.4	92.1	91.3
North Dakota	39.3	81.3	83.0	78.2	79.5	85.2	87.0	88.0	87.3
Ohio	84.0	75.4	79.9	82.4	80.5	83.4	83.7	86.0	87.7
Oklahoma	--	79.8	98.2	86.5	93.2	99.3	99.4	(3/)	(3/)
Oregon	67.7	82.1	94.6	86.1	88.3	93.2	94.9	93.3	94.1
Pennsylvania	76.4	68.9	76.0	74.2	73.4	78.5	80.2	81.7	82.9
Rhode Island	59.2	66.8	69.9	70.1	69.6	72.8	80.6	83.5	87.2
South Carolina	27.3	60.7	86.2	85.9	87.5	90.4	89.3	92.8	91.3
South Dakota	(4/)	79.5	84.7	81.4	85.8	91.5	94.6	92.5	93.5
Tennessee	32.0	75.1	83.5	84.7	88.0	90.4	89.5	91.6	93.7
Texas	21.0	64.7	80.4	82.4	83.5	87.9	87.9	91.0	94.2
Utah	53.4	81.0	89.8	89.5	92.2	98.0	97.8	100.0	(3/)
Vermont	--	82.2	75.3	77.2	74.0	83.8	84.5	86.3	89.0
Virginia	32.3	63.2	78.6	79.7	83.6	88.1	88.9	92.6	92.7
Washington	69.0	87.9	96.6	88.5	85.6	93.4	92.8	93.3	92.8
West Virginia	49.5	78.6	76.0	87.2	91.0	91.6	91.8	93.4	95.9
Wisconsin	72.9	72.5	75.8	71.1	71.0	77.8	82.3	81.6	83.6
Wyoming	45.3	65.7	94.3	95.2	93.7	(3/)	97.8	93.5	94.5
Outlying areas:									
American Samoa	--	--	--	--	70.8	77.8	--	--	NA
Canal Zone	--	--	80.2	--	99.1	(3/)	(3/)	(3/)	NA
Guam	--	--	--	81.8	77.9	72.0	87.2	88.9	NA
Puerto Rico	--	--	41.7	57.1	70.8	77.0	89.8	--	NA
Virgin Islands	--	--	56.7	62.5	69.7	--	--	78.6	NA
Trust Territory of the Pacific Islands	--	--	--	--	--	65.6	--	--	NA

1/ Number of children 5 to 17 years of age, inclusive.
2/ See footnote 3, table 1.
3/ Exceeds 100 percent. Because of a large number of immigrants the total cumulative enrollment exceeds school-age population.
4/ Included with North Dakota.

Table 22.—Enrollment, membership, and attendance in public elementary and secondary schools, by State or other area: United States, 1971-72

State or other area	Enrollment 1/	Average daily membership (ADM)	Aggregate days membership (thousands)	Average daily attendance (ADA)	Aggregate days attendance (thousands)	Average length of term in days (col. 6 ÷ col. 5)	ADA as percent of ADM (col. 5 ÷ col. 3)	ADA as percent of enrollment (col. 5 ÷ col. 2)	Average number of days attended per pupil enrolled (col. 6 ÷ col. 2)
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
United States	46,833,790	2/45,175,900	2/ 8,100,039	42,254,272	7,574,167	179.3	93.5	90.2	161.7
Alabama	3/ 820,652	790,605	138,356	745,818	131,103	175.8	94.3	90.9	159.8
Alaska	88,221	83,483	14,216	77,924	13,267	170.3	93.3	88.3	150.4
Arizona	4/ 502,854	464,081	83,050	428,043	77,654	181.4	92.2	85.1	154.4
Arkansas	4/ 459,904	435,930	76,288	412,405	72,171	175.0	94.6	89.7	156.9
California	5/4,601,550	4,520,700	814,474	5/4,453,800	5/ 788,323	177.0	5/ 98.5	5/ 96.8	5/ 171.3
Colorado	594,514	559,679	100,575	525,128	94,365	179.7	93.8	88.3	158.7
Connecticut	4/ 676,724	NA	NA	621,461	6/ 111,863	180.0	NA	91.8	165.3
Delaware	137,196	133,150	23,967	124,061	22,331	180.0	93.2	90.4	162.8
District of Columbia	146,305	141,733	6/ 25,564	130,040	6/ 23,537	181.0	91.8	88.9	160.9
Florida	1,569,977	1,460,351	262,311	1,353,547	243,179	179.7	92.7	86.2	154.9
Georgia	3/1,136,083	1,084,170	195,151	1,000,444	180,080	180.0	92.3	88.1	158.5
Hawaii	4/ 182,957	182,535	32,656	168,912	30,219	178.9	92.5	92.3	165.2
Idaho	4/ 195,110	NA	NA	175,746	31,634	180.0	NA	90.1	162.1
Illinois	4/2,379,982	2,262,920	404,985	2,106,306	376,872	178.9	93.1	88.5	158.4
Indiana	4/1,230,853	1,171,209	213,381	1,112,047	202,450	182.1	94.9	90.3	164.5
Iowa	4/ 687,393	650,165	115,164	619,602	109,794	177.2	95.3	90.1	159.7
Kansas	539,772	482,659	86,830	457,153	82,242	179.9	94.7	84.7	152.4
Kentucky	738,408	707,406	124,052	666,989	116,292	174.4	94.3	90.3	157.5
Louisiana	874,488	837,275	150,386	771,940	138,651	179.6	92.2	88.3	158.6
Maine	247,031	245,658	43,001	230,976	40,428	175.0	94.0	93.5	163.7
Maryland	949,050	916,484	167,171	837,000	152,661	182.4	91.3	88.2	160.9
Massachusetts	4/1,191,179	1,139,653	205,252	1,076,273	193,837	180.1	94.4	90.4	162.7
Michigan	4/2,182,749	NA	NA	2,008,147	6/ 361,466	7/ 180.0	NA	92.0	165.6
Minnesota	948,163	926,668	164,087	886,106	156,158	176.2	95.6	93.5	164.7
Mississippi	545,342	522,712	92,938	494,060	87,999	178.1	94.5	90.6	161.4
Missouri	1,087,866	NA	NA	919,749	6/ 161,876	8/ 176.0	NA	84.5	148.8
Montana 9/	183,083	6/ 173,500	NA	161,494	29,182	10/ 180.7	93.1	88.2	159.4
Nebraska	4/ 339,577	329,399	58,987	314,858	56,381	179.1	95.6	92.7	166.0
Nevada	4/ 130,256	129,372	NA	120,450	21,681	180.0	93.1	92.5	166.5
New Hampshire	169,510	164,019	28,916	153,788	27,096	176.2	93.8	90.7	159.9
New Jersey	1,536,357	1,525,100	268,926	1,337,129	245,411	183.6	87.7	87.0	159.7
New Mexico	303,319	277,596	49,967	260,106	46,819	180.0	93.7	85.8	154.4
New York	4/3,519,905	3,451,323	621,238	3,106,191	559,114	180.0	90.0	88.2	158.8
North Carolina	1,197,797	1,151,778	207,320	1,082,650	194,877	180.0	94.0	90.4	162.7
North Dakota	151,354	144,515	26,086	138,799	25,070	180.6	96.0	91.7	165.6
Ohio	4/2,438,743	2,405,216	433,009	2,245,779	404,304	180.0	93.4	92.1	165.8
Oklahoma	644,440	612,466	107,795	577,804	101,040	174.9	94.3	89.7	156.8
Oregon	497,825	466,857	6/ 82,634	435,328	6/ 77,053	177.0	93.2	87.4	154.8
Pennsylvania	2,400,470	2,343,320	426,082	2,179,947	396,214	181.8	93.0	90.8	165.1
Rhode Island	197,432	189,096	35,538	173,017	31,143	180.0	91.5	87.6	157.7
South Carolina	649,467	622,791	112,102	582,104	104,779	180.0	93.5	89.6	161.3
South Dakota	171,636	164,023	30,596	156,675	27,768	177.2	95.5	91.3	161.8
Tennessee	936,047	893,220	158,100	846,190	149,488	176.7	94.7	90.4	159.7
Texas	2,812,468	2,680,811	481,956	2,499,248	449,320	179.8	93.2	88.9	159.8
Utah	314,799	304,482	54,830	277,578	49,992	180.1	91.2	88.2	158.8
Vermont	105,260	NA	NA	103,324	18,133	175.5	NA	98.2	172.3
Virginia	1,109,914	1,066,478	192,970	994,317	179,919	180.9	93.2	89.6	162.1
Washington	4/ 805,049	797,259	144,909	746,269	134,328	180.0	93.6	92.7	166.9
West Virginia	3/ 418,388	401,730	72,455	376,849	67,987	180.4	93.8	90.1	162.5
Wisconsin	4/ 999,921	969,536	NA	899,861	6/ 162,065	180.1	92.8	90.0	162.1
Wyoming	4/ 86,430	85,331	15,360	80,840	14,551	180.0	94.7	93.5	168.4
Outlying areas:									
American Samoa	4/ 8,018	7,987	6/ 1,438	7,517	1,387	184.5	94.1	93.8	173.0
Canal Zone	4/ 13,120	12,666	6/ 2,229	12,159	6/ 2,140	176.0	96.0	92.7	163.1
Guam	28,939	26,243	4,724	24,201	4,356	180.0	92.2	83.6	150.5
Puerto Rico	712,452	697,409	121,349	650,992	113,273	174.0	93.3	91.4	159.0
Trust Terr., Pac. Is.	4/ 26,974	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
Virgin Islands	4/ 18,860	NA	NA	17,680	6/ 3,182	180.0	--	93.7	168.7

1/ Figure for a given State includes pupils enrolled for the first time in the United States during the school year and pupils transferring to that State from another during the school year (except those with footnotes 3 and 4).
2/ Includes estimates for nonreporting States.
3/ Net enrollment for the school year.
4/ Enrollment not cumulative but as of a specific date.
5/ Not strictly comparable with those of other States because attendance figures include excused absences and enrollment is not cumulative.
6/ Estimated by Office of Education.
7/ Legal minimum.
8/ Data from published annual State report.
9/ Data from various published reports.
10/ Data for 1967-68 school year.

Table 23.—Average daily attendance in public elementary and secondary schools, by State or other area: United States, various years, 1870-71 to 1971-72

(In thousands)

State or other area	1870-71 1/	1899-1900	1929-30	1949-50	1959-60	1965-66	1967-68	1969-70	1971-72
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
United States 2/	4,545	10,633	21,265	22,284	32,477	39,154	40,828	41,934	42,254
Alabama	108	298	474	595	709	787	788	777	746
Alaska	--	--	(3)	(11)	38	55	64	72	78
Arizona	—	10	76	127	258	347	366	392	428
Arkansas	47	195	331	355	373	409	413	414	412
California 3/	64	197	909	1,624	3,155	4,206	4,454	4/ 4,418	4,454
Colorado	3	73	191	201	345	454	478	500	525
Connecticut	63	112	274	245	425	543	576	619	621
Delaware	13	25	36	41	5/ 73	99	110	121	124
District of Columbia	10	35	68	84	106	130	132	139	130
Florida	11	75	267	415	871	1,150	1,217	1,313	1,354
Georgia	31	298	538	620	821	967	999	1,019	1,000
Hawaii	--	--	(69)	(85)	131	152	158	168	169
Idaho	1	22	98	111	147	165	168	171	176
Illinois	342	738	1,204	1,032	1,514	1,905	2,016	2,085	2,106
Indiana	295	430	596	589	863	1,028	1,059	1,111	1,112
Iowa	212	373	485	418	538	6/ 595	618	624	620
Kansas	53	262	365	301	5/ 441	463	474	470	457
Kentucky	121	310	433	484	567	619	635	648	647
Louisiana	40	146	350	421	619	738	774	777	772
Maine	100	98	138	145	182	208	215	225	231
Maryland	56	136	236	299	534	704	749	786	837
Massachusetts	202	366	676	560	793	941	989	1,056	1,076
Michigan	193	355	845	987	1,458	1,793	1,913	1,991	2,008
Minnesota	51	243	457	434	627	770	800	865	886
Mississippi	90	225	436	472	486	536	560	525	494
Missouri	187	460	576	558	705	6/ 821	871	906	920
Montana	1	1/ 26	105	94	1/ 132	154	161	7/ 163	8/ 161
Nebraska	14	182	259	204	280	302	311	315	315
Nevada	2	5	15	25	55	98	104	113	120
New Hampshire	48	47	66	66	96	120	128	140	154
New Jersey	87	208	663	583	942	1,187	1,267	4/ 1,322	1,337
New Mexico	1	22	76	121	202	248	253	260	260
New York	494	857	1,866	1,700	2,464	2,907	3,019	3,099	3,106
North Carolina	73	207	673	798	1,003	1,102	1,115	1,104	1,083
North Dakota	1	44	149	5/ 103	5/ 126	140	142	142	139
Ohio	432	616	1,141	1,110	1,734	2,136	2,207	2,246	2,246
Oklahoma	—	64	470	394	486	546	559	561	578
Oregon	15	64	155	229	345	414	425	437	435
Pennsylvania	567	855	1,661	1,408	1,788	2,043	2,125	2,169	2,180
Rhode Island	22	47	103	84	118	138	148	163	173
South Carolina	45	201	348	414	531	593	605	600	582
South Dakota	(9/)	1/ 68	139	106	138	159	160	159	157
Tennessee	89	339	482	583	736	824	831	836	846
Texas	41	439	1,074	1,157	1,822	2,262	2,341	2,432	2,499
Utah	13	51	121	142	216	272	282	287	8/ 278
Vermont	44	47	58	56	70	10/ 80	85	98	103
Virginia	77	216	453	537	756	916	950	996	994
Washington	3	75	279	357	569	679	737	765	746
West Virginia	51	151	350	399	421	401	388	372	377
Wisconsin	132	1/ 310	473	450	6/ 616	6/ 769	826	881	8/ 900
Wyoming	(11/)	1/ 10	48	49	71	82	80	81	81
Outlying areas:									
American Samoa	--	--	--	--	--	7	--	--	8
Canal Zone	--	--	6	8	10	13	14	14	12
Guam	--	--	4	--	13	16	18	20	24
Puerto Rico	--	--	193	369	512	573	604	--	651
Virgin Islands	--	--	3	5	6	9	10	--	18

1/ Estimated by Office of Education.
2/ Beginning 1959-60, includes Alaska and Hawaii.
3/ Includes excused absences.
4/ Data from published annual State report.
5/ Includes estimate for kindergarten.
6/ Excludes vocational schools not operated as part of the regular public school system
7/ Source: Current Expenditures by Local Education Agencies for Free Public Elementary and Secondary Education, 1969-70 (OE-72-34).
8/ Source: Expenditures for Public Elementary and Secondary Education, 1971-72 (OE-74-11407).
9/ Included with North Dakota
10/ Data not entirely comparable with ADA reported in former years because formerly semiprivate schools had been designated as public schools by the State Department of Education.
11/ Fewer than 500.

Table 24.--High school completions and graduates of regular school programs, by sex and by State or other area: United States, 1971-72 1/

State or other area	Total public high school completions (sum of columns 3 thru 5)	Persons granted a high school equivalency certificate	Graduates from other programs	Graduates of regular day school programs		
				Total	Boys	Girls
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
United States 2/	2,907,000	3/169,000	3/29,839	2,708,000	1,347,000	1,361,000
Alabama	54,013	9,207	--	44,806	21,743	23,063
Alaska	5,233	1,473	--	3,760	1,929	1,831
Arizona	27,553	3,498	102	23,953	12,028	11,925
Arkansas	28,126	2,234	--	25,892	13,176	12,716
California	289,861	--	19,343	270,518	134,539	135,979
Colorado	37,851	4,397	--	33,454	16,553	16,901
Connecticut	41,070	3,266	--	37,804	18,248	19,556
Delaware	8,442	487	289	7,666	3,698	3,968
District of Columbia	6,852	1,742	145	4,965	1,971	2,994
Florida	85,497	6,923	--	78,574	39,176	39,398
Georgia	64,355	5,997	--	58,358	28,186	30,172
Hawaii	12,065	--	880	11,185	5,579	5,606
Idaho	13,134	305	--	12,829	6,501	6,328
Illinois	136,410	--	--	136,410	67,210	69,200
Indiana	76,117	2,086	1,530	72,501	36,694	35,807
Iowa	47,718	3,292	--	44,426	22,623	21,803
Kansas	38,942	4,779	--	34,163	17,117	17,046
Kentucky	46,570	5,863	--	40,707	20,214	20,493
Louisiana	54,218	8,655	--	45,563	21,756	23,807
Maine	14,356	--	--	14,356	7,081	7,275
Maryland	51,546	619	557	50,370	24,052	26,318
Massachusetts	72,051	4,564	--	67,487	4/ 33,609	4/ 33,878
Michigan	126,409	--	--	126,409	62,829	63,580
Minnesota	68,018	4,304	579	63,135	31,812	31,323
Mississippi	29,692	3,163	--	26,529	12,764	13,765
Missouri	65,517	6,641	--	58,876	30,079	28,797
Montana	N O R E P O R T					
Nebraska	22,809	1,089	--	21,720	11,070	10,650
Nevada	6,206	--	--	6,206	3,127	3,079
New Hampshire	10,451	1,161	--	9,290	4,556	4,734
New Jersey	N O R E P O R T					
New Mexico	20,279	3,280	--	16,999	8,481	8,518
New York	227,651	25,101	1,600	200,950	4/ 99,470	4/ 101,480
North Carolina	70,242	--	--	70,242	34,618	35,624
North Dakota	11,315	800	--	10,515	5,304	5,211
Ohio	151,461	98	1,891	149,472	74,929	74,543
Oklahoma	42,109	3,700	--	38,409	19,781	18,628
Oregon	31,882	NA	NA	31,882	16,024	15,858
Pennsylvania	167,673	10,811	--	156,862	80,442	76,420
Rhode Island	13,384	2,475	--	10,909	5,203	5,706
South Carolina	41,409	1,579	2,759	37,071	17,923	19,148
South Dakota	12,906	961	NA	11,945	6,072	5,873
Tennessee	57,443	5,821	--	51,622	25,087	26,535
Texas	153,653	--	--	153,653	76,747	76,906
Utah	19,135	--	164	18,971	9,567	9,404
Vermont	6,683	798	--	5,885	2,969	2,916
Virginia	69,013	6,641	--	62,372	29,727	32,645
Washington	56,226	4,663	--	51,563	25,773	25,790
West Virginia	26,011	3,852	--	22,159	11,279	10,880
Wisconsin	73,426	3,609	--	69,817	34,862	34,975
Wyoming	6,563	785	--	5,778	2,933	2,845
Outlying areas:						
American Samoa	607	81	120	406	204	201
Canal Zone	835	30	--	805	404	401
Guam	1,060	--	29	1,031	509	522
Puerto Rico	33,566	8,665	NA	24,901	11,195	13,706
Virgin Islands	573	43	--	530	--	--

1/ Data from Statistics of Public Elementary and Secondary Day Schools, Fall 1972 (OE-73-11402).
2/ Except for column 4, national totals include estimates for nonreporting States.
3/ Data are shown to the extent reported.
4/ Distribution estimated by Office of Education.

Table 25.--Pupil transportation service data, by State or other area: United States, 1971-72 1/

State or other area	Average daily attendance of pupils transported at public expense: Public school pupils: Number transported	Public school pupils: Percent of average daily attendance	Non-public school pupils transported	Number of pupils for whom subsistence was paid in lieu of transportation	School bus accidents in which children were killed or fatally injured: Number of accidents	Pupils killed	Total number of vehicles: Publicly owned: Large buses	Publicly owned: Other vehicles	Privately owned: Large buses	Privately owned: Other vehicles	Number of vehicles purchased during the year: Publicly owned: School buses	Publicly owned: Other vehicles	Privately owned: School buses
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
United States	19,474,355	46.1	538,723	111,213	55	66	2/173,908	13,688	61,026	12,150	16,316	1,035	2,518
Alabama	410,252	55.0	--	--	1	1	5,478	428	29	--	3/284	3/	NA
Alaska	32,303	41.5	--	--	--	--	114	1	360	4/18	--	--	NA
Arizona	159,098	37.2	--	--	--	--	1,150	5/1,508	--	--	125	120	--
Arkansas	231,084	56.0	--	2	1	1	3,476	83	259	63	390	--	90
California	928,972	20.9	NA	NA	2	2	10,414	2,051	NA	NA	436	NA	NA
Colorado	178,161	33.9	--	103	1	9	2,636	163	141	433	NA	NA	NA
Connecticut	393,533	63.3	31,505	--	--	--	372	78	2,694	503	44	14	NA
Delaware	79,837	64.4	9,428	NA	--	--	169	40	933	20	20	10	80
District of Columbia	3,750	2.9	--	565	--	--	73	49	--	--	--	--	--
Florida	521,341	38.5	NA	17	--	--	4,673	402	391	--	579	--	156
Georgia	596,991	59.7	--	NA	--	1	5,361	78	136	--	641	3	6
Hawaii	35,112	20.8	--	--	--	--	18	--	323	10	4	--	NA
Idaho	92,940	52.9	--	641	6	6	1,177	--	351	--	3/218	3/	NA
Illinois	723,924	34.4	36,125	NA	3	3	6,169	594	2,811	500	NA	NA	NA
Indiana	642,581	57.8	18,708	NA	--	--	4,571	6	2,741	52	324	--	195
Iowa	286,921	46.3	--	--	--	--	5,962	470	184	79	606	NA	21
Kansas	161,864	35.4	3,011	3,023	--	--	2,992	395	860	NA	340	40	NA
Kentucky	429,461	64.4	14,434	--	1	1	4,579	59	524	307	564	NA	NA
Louisiana	476,956	61.8	38,913	--	3	3	2,157	12	4,171	138	215	6	171
Maine	135,799	67.5	5,984	186	--	--	1,062	13	520	53	177	2	26
Maryland	497,094	59.4	5,065	25	1	1	2,355	108	2,663	37	295	17	29
Massachusetts	493,838	45.9	39,753	193	--	--	481	123	4,545	896	79	52	583
Michigan	860,000	42.8	40,000	NA	7	8	11,000	250	100	250	1,500	50	50
Minnesota	536,199	60.5	37,989	--	NA	NA	3,920	316	3,551	319	547	55	NA
Mississippi	296,087	59.9	--	--	7	4	5,026	401	13	--	538	27	2
Missouri	604,186	65.7	NA	NA	1	1	4,989	119	2,662	NA	6/970	7	6/
Montana			N O	R E P O R T									
Nebraska	60,358	19.2	--	NA	--	--	1,816	727	133	130	188	78	5
Nevada	50,552	42.0	NA	131	--	--	430	40	55	--	17	--	--
New Hampshire	86,096	56.0	6,733	--	--	--	149	6	752	181	NA	NA	NA
New Jersey	7/584,638	43.7	7/	12,000	--	--	2,716	698	4,438	2,140	373	NA	NA
New Mexico	125,976	48.4	--	--	--	--	215	7	1,588	166	27	--	198
New York	7/1,524,351	49.1	7/	NA	1	5	9,274	1,284	5,600	2,842	NA	NA	NA
North Carolina	722,714	66.8	--	6	5	5	10,388	794	--	--	910	115	--
North Dakota	57,953	41.8	--	1,540	--	--	1,165	--	540	77	--	--	--
Ohio	1,119,759	49.9	107,360	19,991	5	5	9,610	27	350	60	975	--	--
Oklahoma	244,320	42.3	--	--	--	--	3,716	30	160	15	594	10	2
Oregon	247,530	56.9	2,436	133	--	--	2,369	200	724	--	197	25	57
Pennsylvania	1,291,032	59.2	73,016	1	--	--	3,759	229	8,360	1,766	NA	NA	NA
Rhode Island	91,358	52.8	8,526	168	1	1	279	94	432	34	18	15	32
South Carolina	378,000	64.9	--	--	--	--	5,784	425	--	30	600	52	--
South Dakota	54,797	35.0	714	NA	--	--	855	64	397	144	65	--	30
Tennessee	446,136	52.5	--	--	3	3	3,710	419	1,151	85	292	56	94
Texas	611,721	24.5	NA	NA	1	1	9,500	500	NA	NA	1,256	166	NA
Utah	92,407	33.3	--	99	--	--	903	17	--	--	138	2	--
Vermont	67,640	65.5	413	68,053	1	1	500	14	69	113	62	NA	NA
Virginia	660,207	66.4	--	687	1	1	7,295	40	17	--	821	3	--
Washington	385,165	51.6	--	685	2	2	4,110	92	2	127	215	2	NA
West Virginia	272,447	72.3	NA	1,920	--	--	2,376	--	4	41	307	14	--
Wisconsin	446,143	49.6	58,610	4	1	1	1,983	220	4,766	521	296	80	691
Wyoming	26,771	33.1	--	1,040	--	--	632	14	226	--	69	14	NA
Outlying areas:													
American Samoa	7,517	100.0	841	--	--	--	26	8	--	--	3	8	--
Canal Zone	2,230	18.3	180	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Guam	22,005	90.9	4,479	--	--	--	187	--	--	--	65	--	--
Puerto Rico	126,161	19.4	--	--	--	--	250	--	312	932	NA	NA	NA
Virgin Islands	8,062	45.6	NA	--	--	--	--	1	31	--	--	NA	NA

1/ Data are shown to the extent reported.
2/ Totals include 553 jointly owned buses (Alabama 1; Georgia, 51; Indiana, 367; Kentucky, 9; Louisiana, 32; and Tennessee, 93).
3/ Data for column 13 included in column 12.
4/ Includes 2 boats and 1 airplane.
5/ State of Arizona uses more small vehicles than large buses because small vehicles are cheaper to maintain.
6/ Data for column 14 included in column 12.
7/ Data for column 4 included in column 2.

Table 26.--Selected data on school lunch programs in public elementary and secondary schools, by State or other area: United States, 1971-72

State or other area	Average number of pupils served lunch per day in organized school lunch programs 1/		Number of school plants providing a school lunch program for 6 months or more	Expenditures for food services	
	Number of pupils	Percent of total average daily attendance		Amount (thousands)	As percent of current expenditures 2/
1	2	3	4	5	6
United States	21,725,797	51.4	77,878	$1,303,985	3.1
Alabama	573,381	76.9	1,328	37,904	7.6
Alaska	37,098	47.6	302	3/ 2,942	2.3
Arizona	211,808	49.5	680	18,777	5.1
Arkansas	314,846	76.3	926	21,460	7.9
California	4/ 1,211,990	27.2	5,450	83,266	1.9
Colorado	272,860	52.0	1,158	13,311	2.8
Connecticut	201,900	32.5	834	5/ 8,656	1.2
Delaware	69,635	56.1	186	4,506	3.3
District of Columbia	58,810	45.2	198	10,050	6.1
Florida	852,908	63.0	1,866	50,638	4.3
Georgia	848,772	84.8	1,814	52,803	7.4
Hawaii	140,796	83.4	215	9,541	5.4
Idaho	106,712	60.7	467	2,937	2.4
Illinois	861,740	40.9	4,024	59,622	2.6
Indiana	622,152	56.0	2,170	26,777	2.7
Iowa	388,821	62.8	2,022	17,316	2.8
Kansas	285,229	62.4	1,705	13,570	3.4
Kentucky	507,711	76.1	1,562	27,632	6.1
Louisiana	611,185	79.2	1,410	59,794	8.9
Maine	111,052	48.1	686	7,720	4.0
Maryland	334,095	39.9	1,287	22,420	2.5
Massachusetts	577,375	53.7	1,826	15,947	1.4
Michigan	687,000	34.2	3,012	30,988	1.4
Minnesota	568,087	64.1	2,225	28,182	2.9
Mississippi	433,091	87.7	1,136	30,395	9.4
Missouri	4/ 575,089	62.5	2,329	25,953	3.3
Montana	6/ 77,945	48.3	6/ 521	5/ 3,894	2.7
Nebraska	172,850	54.9	778	8,016	2.8
Nevada	31,331	26.0	186	2,300	2.1
New Hampshire	71,398	46.4	364	3,392	2.6
New Jersey	399,915	29.9	1,421	5/ 31,447	1.8
New Mexico	165,000	63.4	654	9,876	4.6
New York	1,461,188	47.0	4,634	111,583	2.2
North Carolina	887,216	82.0	2,015	51,296	6.4
North Dakota	86,750	62.5	466	5,472	4.7
Ohio	951,854	42.4	3,654	46,954	2.4
Oklahoma	414,000	71.7	1,825	21,234	5.0
Oregon	232,272	53.4	1,156	12,502	2.6
Pennsylvania	920,421	42.2	3,437	52,780	2.2
Rhode Island	42,161	24.4	210	5,694	3.1
South Carolina	481,127	82.7	1,103	33,262	7.8
South Dakota	116,000	74.0	639	8,176	6.3
Tennessee	582,076	68.8	1,698	29,973	5.3
Texas	1,349,861	54.0	4,690	70,649	3.6
Utah	182,893	65.9	530	10,620	5.0
Vermont	48,582	47.0	343	3,953	3.9
Virginia	637,515	64.1	1,785	38,265	4.4
Washington	309,430	41.5	1,522	3/ 14,837	1.9
West Virginia	224,261	59.5	1,210	17,829	5.8
Wisconsin	373,303	41.5	1,932	22,528	2.4
Wyoming	42,305	52.3	287	5/ 2,346	2.7
Outlying areas:					
American Samoa	4/ 10,189	NA	35	479	8.9
Guam	14,074	58.2	32	704	2.9
Puerto Rico	374,260	57.5	2,415	41,005	12.5
Virgin Islands	14,659	82.9	28	2,204	9.2

1/ Computed by dividing the total number of pupils served by the number of days the lunch program was in operation. Does not include pupils served only milk or other beverage.
2/ Represents net expenditures from Federal, State, and local funds expended to cover deficit of school lunch and school milk programs divided by current expenditures for elementary and secondary day schools (table 31).
3/ Not comparable with data reported in 1969-70 because of reporting error in that year.
4/ Includes nonpublic pupils.
5/ Data from Expenditures for Public Elementary and Secondary Education, 1971-72 (OE-74-11407) and U.S. Department of Agriculture reports.
6/ Data from U.S. Department of Agriculture reports.

Table 27.--Enrollments and teachers in public elementary and secondary summer schools, by State or other area: United States, summer 1971 1/

State or other area	Enrollments			Number of teachers		
	Total	Elementary	Secondary	Total	Elementary	Secondary
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
United States	2,753,188	1,355,810	1,284,529	79,493	41,673	34,649
California	1,121,545	654,760	466,785	39,113	21,825	17,288
Colorado	32,603	13,119	19,484	NA	NA	NA
Connecticut	1,804	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
Delaware	975	--	975	65	--	65
District of Columbia	12,180	4,698	7,482	232	72	160
Hawaii	15,009	4,379	10,630	556	159	397
Illinois	207,779	117,817	89,962	NA	NA	NA
Indiana	136,829	43,540	93,289	5,550	2/ 1,332	2/ 4,218
Iowa	74,567	36,506	38,061	1,919	730	1,189
Kansas	44,476	23,390	21,086	2,490	1,755	735
Kentucky	23,260	16,203	7,057	4,602	1,189	413
Louisiana	18,981	6,076	12,905	1,056	430	626
Maryland	99,660	56,201	43,459	NA	NA	NA
Minnesota	108,233	70,726	37,507	4,608	3,002	1,606
Missouri	47,826	27,692	20,134	1,948	1,125	823
Nebraska	35,350	19,945	15,405	1,864	1,284	580
Nevada	3,570	2,160	1,410	190	120	70
New Jersey 3/	79,503	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
New Mexico	15,996	6,888	9,108	1,246	NA	NA
New York	190,142	NA	190,142	NA	NA	NA
Pennsylvania	109,480	53,484	55,996	6,232	3,566	2,666
South Carolina	41,861	20,569	21,292	2,559	1,324	1,233
South Dakota	11,772	NA	NA	952	NA	NA
Utah	41,033	23,197	17,836	973	NA	NA
Vermont	826	214	612	69	24	45
Virginia	90,265	47,885	42,380	5,351	3,176	2,175
Washington	19,770	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
West Virginia	11,207	5,757	5,450	693	396	297
Wisconsin	150,686	96,304	54,382	NA	NA	NA
Wyoming	6,000	4,300	1,700	225	162	63
Outlying areas:						
Canal Zone	1,864	970	894	60	29	31
Guam	358	--	358	14	--	14
Virgin Islands	NA	--	--	93	--	93

1/ Data are shown to the extent reported.
2/ Estimated by Office of Education.
3/ Data from published annual State report.

Table 28.--Summary of revenues and nonrevenue receipts and beginning balances for public school purposes, by State or other area: United States, 1971-72

(In thousands of dollars)

State or other area	Total amount available (columns 3 + 4 + 9)	Total revenue receipts	Nonrevenue receipts 1/					Balances on hand, beginning of year 1/			
			Total nonrevenue receipts	Sale of bonds and other long-term loans	Short-term loans	Sale of school property and insurance adjustments	Other nonrevenue receipts	Total balances	For current operation	For capital outlay	For bond interest and redemption
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
United States.....	$60,338,670	$50,003,645	$3,860,984	$3,350,236	$247,965	$63,437	$199,343	$6,474,041	$3,085,933	$2,738,644	$649,466
Alabama.....	699,250	547,500	19,759	14,314	--	2,356	3,091	71,991	2/ 71,991	2/	2/
Alaska 3/.....	165,488	121,003	44,485	44,485	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Arizona.....	609,511	476,595	69,289	66,081	--	--	3,209	63,627	21,871	25,670	16,087
Arkansas.....	365,773	302,864	19,303	17,355	619	586	743	43,606	22,784	20,822	--
California.....	6,288,056	5,279,614	123,612	118,223	--	5,390	--	884,830	716,642	--	168,188
Colorado.....	902,594	580,587	87,999	83,868	364	2,884	882	234,008	116,222	91,040	26,745
Connecticut.....	968,790	805,654	163,136	4/163,136	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Delaware.....	220,352	169,410	15,540	13,092	--	18	2,430	35,402	5,121	26,610	3,671
District of Columbia.	222,324	222,324	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Florida.....	1,766,231	1,377,397	53,374	42,799	8,106	2,469	--	335,460	82,264	194,044	59,151
Georgia.....	1,045,010	861,580	55,066	26,193	24,030	2,871	1,971	148,364	47,665	87,266	13,434
Hawaii.....	230,869	228,646	--	--	--	--	--	2,223	2,223	--	--
Idaho.....	174,957	147,836	10,107	9,323	--	444	340	17,014	6,764	4,446	5,804
Illinois.....	3,626,238	2,841,444	181,353	178,793	--	2,560	--	603,441	434,533	119,359	49,549
Indiana.....	1,456,009	1,217,255	22,520	15,178	--	4,684	2,658	216,234	43,916	164,761	7,557
Iowa.....	843,902	702,217	22,911	20,669	--	1,196	1,046	118,774	37,540	81,234	--
Kansas.....	593,662	464,194	23,548	23,548	--	--	--	105,920	78,681	19,775	7,463
Kentucky.....	661,977	543,061	75,442	70,722	--	1,394	3,326	43,474	16,699	15,670	11,106
Louisiana.....	932,085	758,353	108,290	61,582	2,885	2,111	41,712	65,442	65,442	--	--
Maine.....	248,966	224,365	8,760	7,885	--	875	--	15,641	12,524	1,618	1,499
Maryland.....	1,260,617	1,161,894	11,574	10,880	--	33	661	87,149	7,178	78,271	1,700
Massachusetts.....	1,616,578	1,480,571	134,007	134,007	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Michigan.....	3,060,889	2,377,400	164,535	162,777	--	1,758	--	518,954	75,694	351,274	91,986
Minnesota.....	1,194,844	1,112,611	82,233	37,480	33,219	2,867	8,667	--	--	--	--
Mississippi.....	400,646	354,158	6,779	3,956	1,749	895	179	39,709	22,444	9,770	7,495
Missouri.....	1,260,333	976,713	50,795	45,703	--	2,167	2,924	232,825	123,126	76,274	33,425
Montana 5/.....	177,080	174,508	2,572	2,572	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Nebraska.....	370,716	291,275	22,433	13,439	6,417	345	2,231	57,008	33,200	13,550	9,758
Nevada.....	191,464	133,232	27,654	27,000	--	502	152	30,578	2,758	24,161	3,658
New Hampshire.....	177,083	149,212	15,894	13,386	606	385	1,717	11,977	3,222	8,756	--
New Jersey 6/.....	2,538,484	1,953,799	221,682	221,624	58	--	--	363,003	127,497	235,365	--
New Mexico.....	290,653	244,000	9,308	7,804	--	471	1,032	37,345	14,292	18,188	4,864
New York.....	7,297,622	5,678,715	886,298	7/881,502	(7/)	3,353	1,443	732,609	142,352	8/590,258	8/
North Carolina.....	1,032,111	938,098	31,762	23,326	5,586	2,849	--	62,251	26,877	30,250	5,125
North Dakota.....	182,052	142,404	1,701	1,341	--	--	360	37,947	20,151	8,940	8,856
Ohio.....	4,139,516	3,574,381	260,196	81,987	119,738	6,459	52,011	304,941	65,956	165,166	73,819
Oklahoma.....	554,455	481,536	34,216	34,216	--	--	--	38,703	38,703	--	--
Oregon.....	656,191	556,755	37,953	20,069	89	2,843	14,952	61,483	29,594	26,250	5,639
Pennsylvania.....	2,976,987	2,799,878	68,886	67,888	--	--	997	108,225	106,556	--	1,670
Rhode Island.....	239,324	229,456	9,868	9,868	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
South Carolina.....	539,830	484,387	19,935	16,254	2,627	977	2,077	35,508	18,177	12,214	5,117
South Dakota.....	195,726	146,105	1,297	904	173	220	--	48,324	31,398	10,699	6,227
Tennessee.....	794,730	647,288	54,718	37,307	--	2,173	15,238	92,724	2/92,724	2/	2/
Texas.....	2,627,490	2,324,585	302,905	302,905	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Utah.....	297,842	255,527	21,991	21,361	--	468	161	20,324	6,587	8/13,737	8/
Vermont.....	155,329	125,837	17,370	10,743	6,409	136	82	12,122	4,331	7,791	--
Virginia.....	1,225,800	1,013,533	77,733	47,914	23,635	1,594	4,590	134,534	18,513	111,143	4,879
Washington.....	970,553	864,272	80,713	51,766	--	929	28,017	45,168	45,168	--	--
West Virginia.....	425,403	335,489	11,421	10,652	--	770	--	75,493	47,517	15,823	12,153
Wisconsin.....	1,422,284	1,067,113	85,467	72,055	11,855	1,195	362	269,704	191,395	78,309	--
Wyoming.....	105,994	93,414	2,598	2,304	--	212	82	9,982	7,141	--	2,841
Outlying areas:											
American Samoa.....	7,631	7,631	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Canal Zone.....	15,150	15,150	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Guam.....	24,026	24,026	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Puerto Rico.....	326,099	326,099	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Trust Terr., Pac. Is.	9,275	9,275	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Virgin Islands.....	26,437	26,437	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

1/ Data are shown to the extent reported.
2/ Data for columns 11 and 12 included in column 10.
3/ Data from various published reports.
4/ Source: Bond Sales for Public School Purposes, 1971-72 (OE-73-11406).
5/ Data from various reports and partially estimated by Office of Education.
6/ Data from published annual State report.
7/ Data for column 6 included in column 5.
8/ Data for column 12 included in column 11.

Table 29.--Revenues for public elementary and secondary education, from Federal,
(In thousands

State or other area	Total revenue receipts	Federal						
		Total	Vocational Education Act	School lunch and special milk programs		National Defense Education Act	Elementary and Secondary Education Act	School assistance to federally affected areas P.L. 874 + P.L. 815
				Cash reimbursements	Value of commodities			
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
United States	$50,003,645	$4,467,969	$291,115	$794,453	$338,615	$47,444	$1,703,176	$590,499
Alabama	547,500	117,691	11,692	24,471	12,315	1,424	46,793	8,773
Alaska 1/	121,003	30,192	1,014	1/389	2/585	94	3,476	23,458
Arizona	476,595	56,278	4,928	6,514	3,971	522	13,144	16,394
Arkansas	302,864	64,304	5,384	13,595	5,304	613	33,087	3,708
California	5,279,614	414,938	21,305	47,732	18,527	3,475	146,745	79,184
Colorado	580,587	48,668	1,666	7,464	3,970	450	12,847	17,023
Connecticut	805,654	32,696	1,324	5,977	2,289	486	14,890	4,354
Delaware	169,410	14,232	1,054	2,373	775	169	4,277	2,124
District of Columbia	222,324	60,202	1,621	6,060	442	130	12,451	4,538
Florida	1,377,397	164,076	13,902	33,307	11,413	1,502	45,990	20,187
Georgia	841,580	132,040	12,843	33,974	14,224	1,764	47,213	15,626
Hawaii	228,646	27,082	954	2,586	1,760	220	5,201	14,762
Idaho	147,836	18,075	901	2,455	801	298	5,587	4,149
Illinois	2,841,444	168,171	13,921	37,346	12,850	1,646	58,944	16,345
Indiana	1,217,255	69,654	2,722	17,003	7,000	1,304	22,015	4,419
Iowa	702,217	45,743	1,494	9,866	7,511	785	19,587	2,989
Kansas	484,194	41,183	1,088	7,339	4,895	255	14,304	11,002
Kentucky	543,061	96,282	2,257	21,465	6,000	989	44,688	4,297
Louisiana	758,353	110,781	4,905	31,708	13,836	1,441	43,346	3,818
Maine	224,565	21,557	1,999	5,189	1,494	380	7,578	3,619
Maryland	1,161,894	90,232	5,168	15,403	4,879	987	26,198	29,365
Massachusetts	1,480,571	72,817	6,442	13,214	6,500	808	28,298	13,091
Michigan	2,377,400	172,287	8,304	17,440	2/8,518	1,251	53,720	6,288
Minnesota	1,112,611	73,149	4,222	17,476	11,807	1,029	29,654	4,432
Mississippi	354,158	98,585	3,934	22,645	7,161	783	50,356	4,162
Missouri	976,713	90,461	7,784	15,197	9,227	987	33,046	11,320
Montana 1/	174,508	17,987	2,068	2/821	2/958	220	5,946	5,787
Nebraska	291,275	28,614	1,902	4,499	2,545	239	8,359	6,659
Nevada	133,232	11,987	1,054	1,346	510	112	2,497	4,915
New Hampshire	149,212	11,651	1,618	2,032	927	146	3,560	2,829
New Jersey 3/	1,953,799	111,241	3,906	2/8,799	2/4,783	572	51,984	15,981
New Mexico	244,000	49,998	1,831	7,285	2,002	376	13,779	14,645
New York	5,678,715	387,689	16,117	58,890	3/15,352	2,047	230,373	19,988
North Carolina	938,098	168,808	10,297	42,272	15,094	4,292	69,995	8,656
North Dakota	142,404	23,135	1,607	2,549	3,578	294	6,756	5,311
Ohio	3,574,381	141,309	17,022	33,557	12,850	2,819	56,444	12,271
Oklahoma	481,536	65,003	3,136	11,986	5,625	665	24,490	14,212
Oregon	556,755	47,763	1,968	7,166	4,017	222	14,651	4,502
Pennsylvania	2,799,878	191,129	12,225	29,092	15,334	2,311	77,854	8,520
Rhode Island	229,456	17,120	767	2,716	694	112	6,291	5,671
South Carolina	484,387	90,775	9,833	21,047	8,092	1,007	41,464	8,412
South Dakota	146,105	22,646	590	3,792	3,471	137	7,879	6,672
Tennessee	647,288	95,236	4,926	17,863	10,679	1,469	39,165	8,078
Texas	2,324,585	290,476	30,976	57,244	19,110	2,815	100,953	38,399
Utah	255,527	28,365	1,715	4,555	3,760	338	6,276	7,911
Vermont	125,837	7,597	281	1,813	929	104	3,963	179
Virginia	1,013,533	141,531	11,842	23,890	11,644	1,243	41,460	37,814
Washington	844,672	79,487	2,189	9,111	5,162	627	20,294	18,031
West Virginia	338,489	46,407	5,353	10,634	4,500	311	20,695	916
Wisconsin	1,067,113	50,900	3,932	12,351	8,147	1,070	21,321	2,171
Wyoming	93,414	9,739	1,132	955	798	104	3,272	2,542
Outlying areas:								
American Samoa	7,631	7,631	119	328	221	54	707	--
Canal Zone	15,150	3/15,150	--	--	--	--	--	--
Guam	24,026	6,839	994	534	170	108	1,429	3,493
Puerto Rico	326,099	86,936	11,652	22,461	2,856	605	33,067	1,485
Trust Territory 4/	9,275	3/9,275	--	--	2/330	--	--	--
Virgin Islands 3/	26,437	2,743	155	736	2/222	54	1,179	113

1/ Data from various published and unpublished reports and partially estimated by Office of Education.
2/ Data from U.S. Department of Agriculture reports.
3/ Data from published annual State or territory report.

State, and local sources, by State or other area: United States, 1971-72
of dollars)

Federal			Local, including intermediate				
Economic Opportunity Act	All other Federal revenue	Total State	Total	Taxation and appropriations	Tuition and fees	Other local	State or other area
10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
$61,397	$641,280	$19,133,256	$26,402,420	$25,116,547	$82,232	$1,203,640	United States
--	12,223	306,936	122,873	74,270	--	48,603	Alabama
91	1,085	78,460	12,351	12,351	--	--	Alaska 1/
--	10,805	191,924	228,393	204,847	171	23,375	Arizona
--	2,613	130,320	108,240	103,249	234	2,767	Arkansas
14,422	83,548	1,766,898	3,097,778	2,849,379	172	248,227	California
2,229	3,019	160,493	371,426	357,551	729	13,146	Colorado
--	3,376	305,394	467,564	464,996	153	2,415	Connecticut
--	3,460	117,761	37,417	34,133	406	2,878	Delaware
--	34,960	--	162,122	114,457	--	47,665	District of Columbia
730	37,045	728,120	485,201	440,237	498	24,466	Florida
1,880	4,516	414,825	294,715	279,699	1,305	13,711	Georgia
914	683	198,230	3,334	3,334	--	--	Hawaii
493	3,391	59,303	70,458	69,428	430	6,583	Idaho
9,283	17,836	940,791	1,732,482	1,662,918	17,607	92,597	Illinois
--	15,191	389,269	758,332	745,953	807	11,572	Indiana
657	2,854	198,827	457,647	451,848	893	4,946	Iowa
--	2,300	131,284	291,727	229,747	--	61,980	Kansas
501	16,105	289,869	156,910	152,872	955	3,083	Kentucky
73	11,634	418,895	228,677	216,049	274	12,354	Louisiana
100	1,198	79,561	123,447	121,759	83	1,625	Maine
3,399	4,833	456,337	615,325	606,578	2,285	6,462	Maryland
1,366	3,098	390,661	1,017,093	1,002,946	1,842	12,305	Massachusetts
--	76,766	1,031,761	1,173,352	1,053,918	6,043	113,393	Michigan
--	4,529	531,204	508,258	485,001	105	23,152	Minnesota
626	8,918	171,920	83,653	77,716	302	5,635	Mississippi
1,535	11,355	327,185	559,067	480,624	777	77,666	Missouri
530	1,657	39,000	117,521	114,171	--	3,349	Montana 1/
--	4,411	52,085	210,576	207,554	--	3,022	Nebraska
637	916	51,796	69,449	66,356	244	2,849	Nevada
--	539	9,269	128,292	127,112	206	974	New Hampshire
--	25,216	456,771	1,385,787	1,362,279	--	23,508	New Jersey 1/
2,967	7,113	145,492	48,510	43,500	251	4,759	New Mexico
4/	4/44,922	2,417,469	2,873,557	2,778,674	16,205	80,678	New York
18	18,184	532,229	237,061	205,705	561	30,795	North Carolina
9	3,031	39,807	79,462	71,936	192	7,314	North Dakota
--	6,346	666,694	2,766,378	2,694,015	3,949	68,414	Ohio
703	4,186	217,704	198,829	191,201	954	6,674	Oklahoma
8	15,229	112,324	396,668	375,273	985	21,002	Oregon
8,985	36,808	1,315,577	1,293,172	1,261,154	7,118	24,900	Pennsylvania
--	869	95,228	117,108	115,818	262	1,028	Rhode Island
--	920	260,530	133,082	125,261	660	7,159	South Carolina
--	105	20,507	102,952	99,349	110	3,493	South Dakota
2,882	10,174	305,122	246,930	240,070	1,171	5,689	Tennessee
174	40,805	1,094,287	939,822	886,421	8,781	44,620	Texas
1,223	2,587	131,365	95,797	90,148	--	5,649	Utah
8	320	45,359	72,881	70,139	173	2,576	Vermont
--	13,638	330,845	541,157	533,030	2,990	5,157	Virginia
2,638	21,435	427,145	338,040	323,385	2,813	11,842	Washington
2,316	1,682	190,957	101,125	97,867	447	2,811	West Virginia
--	1,908	327,353	688,860	674,586	590	13,724	Wisconsin
--	936	32,113	51,562	50,449	87	1,091	Wyoming
							Outlying areas:
--	6,202	--	--	--	--	--	American Samoa
--	15,150	--	--	--	--	--	Canal Zone
--	111	17,187	--	--	--	--	Guam
5,572	9,238	--	239,163	239,163	--	--	Puerto Rico
--	8,945	--	--	--	--	--	Trust Terr., Pac. Is. 2/
--	284	--	23,694	--	--	--	Virgin Islands 1/

4/ Data included in column 11.
1/ Distribution by program not available.
2/ Data from United Nations report.

Table 30.--Percent distribution of revenues for public elementary and secondary education from Federal, State, and local sources, by State or other area: United States, 1971-72 1/

State or other area	Total revenue receipts	Federal							State	Local, including intermediate			
		Total	Vocational Education Act	School lunch and special milk programs: Cash reimbursements	School lunch and special milk programs: Value of commodities	Elementary and Secondary Education Act	School assistance to federally affected areas: PL 815 and PL 874	All other Federal revenue	Total State	Total	Taxation and appropriation	Tuition and fees	Other local
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
United States	100.0	8.9	0.6	1.6	0.7	3.4	1.2	1.5	38.3	52.8	50.2	0.2	2.4
Alabama	100.0	21.5	2.1	4.5	2.3	8.6	1.6	2.5	56.1	22.4	13.6	--	8.9
Alaska	100.0	25.0	.8	.3	.5	2.9	19.4	1.0	64.8	10.2	10.2	--	--
Arizona	100.0	11.8	1.0	1.4	.8	2.8	3.4	2.4	40.3	47.9	43.0	(2/)	4.9
Arkansas	100.0	21.2	1.8	4.5	1.8	10.9	1.2	1.1	43.0	35.7	34.8	.1	.9
California	100.0	7.9	.4	.9	.4	2.8	1.5	1.9	33.5	58.7	54.0	(2/)	4.7
Colorado	100.0	8.4	.3	1.3	.7	2.2	2.9	1.0	27.6	64.0	61.6	.1	2.3
Connecticut	100.0	4.1	.2	.7	.3	1.8	.5	.5	37.9	58.0	57.7	(2/)	.3
Delaware	100.0	8.4	.6	1.4	.5	2.5	1.3	2.1	69.5	22.1	20.1	.2	1.7
District of Columbia	100.0	27.1	.7	2.7	.2	5.6	2.0	15.8	--	72.9	51.5	--	21.4
Florida	100.0	11.9	1.0	2.4	.8	3.3	1.5	2.9	52.9	35.2	33.4	(2/)	1.8
Georgia	100.0	15.7	1.5	4.0	1.7	5.6	1.9	1.0	49.3	35.0	33.2	.2	1.6
Hawaii	100.0	11.8	.4	1.1	.8	2.3	6.5	.8	86.7	1.5	1.5	--	--
Idaho	100.0	12.2	.6	1.7	.5	3.8	2.8	2.8	40.1	47.7	42.9	.3	4.5
Illinois	100.0	5.9	.5	1.3	.5	2.1	.6	1.0	33.1	61.0	58.5	.6	1.8
Indiana	100.0	5.7	.2	1.4	.6	1.8	.4	1.4	32.0	62.3	61.3	.1	1.0
Iowa	100.0	6.5	.2	1.4	1.1	2.8	.4	.6	28.3	65.2	64.3	.1	.7
Kansas	100.0	8.9	.2	1.6	1.1	3.1	2.4	.6	28.3	62.8	49.5	--	13.4
Kentucky	100.0	17.7	.4	4.0	1.1	8.2	.8	3.2	53.4	28.9	28.2	.2	.6
Louisiana	100.0	14.6	.6	4.2	1.8	5.7	.5	1.7	55.2	30.2	28.5	(2/)	1.6
Maine	100.0	9.6	.9	2.3	.7	3.4	1.6	.7	35.4	55.0	54.2	(2/)	.7
Maryland	100.0	7.8	.4	1.3	.4	2.3	2.5	.8	39.3	53.0	52.2	.2	.6
Massachusetts	100.0	4.9	.4	.9	.4	1.9	.9	.4	26.4	68.7	67.7	.1	.8
Michigan	100.0	7.3	.4	.7	.4	2.2	.3	3.3	43.4	49.4	44.3	.3	4.8
Minnesota	100.0	6.6	.4	1.6	1.1	2.7	.4	.5	47.7	45.7	43.6	(2/)	2.1
Mississippi	100.0	27.8	1.1	6.4	2.0	14.2	1.2	2.9	48.5	23.6	21.9	.1	1.6
Missouri	100.0	9.3	.8	1.6	.9	3.4	1.2	1.4	33.5	57.2	49.2	.1	8.0
Montana	100.0	10.3	1.2	.5	.5	3.4	3.3	1.4	22.3	67.3	65.4	--	1.9
Nebraska	100.0	9.8	.7	1.5	.9	2.9	2.3	1.6	17.9	72.3	71.3	--	1.0
Nevada	100.0	9.0	.8	1.0	.4	1.9	3.7	1.2	38.9	52.1	49.8	.2	2.1
New Hampshire	100.0	7.8	1.1	1.4	.6	2.4	1.9	.5	6.2	86.0	85.2	.1	.7
New Jersey	100.0	5.7	.2	.5	.2	2.7	.8	1.3	23.4	70.9	69.7	--	1.2
New Mexico	100.0	20.5	.8	3.0	.8	5.6	6.0	4.3	59.6	19.9	17.8	.1	2.0
New York	100.0	6.8	.3	1.0	.3	4.1	.4	.8	42.6	50.6	48.9	.3	1.4
North Carolina	100.0	18.0	1.1	4.5	1.6	7.5	.9	2.4	56.7	25.3	21.9	.1	3.3
North Dakota	100.0	16.2	1.1	1.8	2.5	4.7	3.7	2.3	28.0	55.8	50.5	.1	5.1

Ohio	100.0	4.0	.5	.9	.4	1.6	.3	.3	18.7	77.4	75.4	.1	1.9
Oklahoma	100.0	13.5	.7	2.5	1.2	5.1	3.0	1.2	45.2	41.3	39.7	.2	1.4
Oregon	100.0	8.6	.4	1.3	.7	2.6	.8	2.8	20.2	71.2	67.4	.1	3.8
Pennsylvania	100.0	6.8	.4	1.0	.5	2.8	.3	1.7	47.0	46.2	45.0	.3	.9
Rhode Island	100.0	7.5	.3	1.2	.3	2.7	2.5	.4	41.5	51.0	50.5	.1	.5
South Carolina	100.0	18.7	2.0	4.3	1.7	8.6	1.7	.4	53.8	27.5	25.9	.1	1.5
South Dakota	100.0	15.5	.4	2.6	2.4	5.4	4.6	.2	14.0	70.5	68.0	.1	2.4
Tennessee	100.0	14.7	.8	2.8	1.6	6.1	1.2	2.2	47.1	38.1	37.1	.2	.9
Texas	100.0	12.5	1.3	2.5	.8	4.3	1.7	1.9	47.1	40.4	38.1	.4	1.9
Utah	100.0	11.1	.7	1.8	1.5	2.5	3.1	1.6	51.4	37.5	35.3	—	2.2
Vermont	100.0	6.0	.2	1.4	.7	3.1	.1	.3	36.0	57.9	55.7	.1	2.0
Virginia	100.0	14.0	1.2	2.4	1.1	4.1	3.7	1.5	32.6	53.4	52.6	.3	.5
Washington	100.0	9.4	.3	1.1	.6	2.4	2.1	2.9	50.6	40.0	38.3	.3	1.4
West Virginia	100.0	13.7	1.6	3.1	1.3	6.1	.3	1.3	56.4	29.9	28.9	.2	.8
Wisconsin	100.0	4.8	.4	1.2	.8	2.0	.2	.3	30.7	64.6	63.2	.1	1.3
Wyoming	100.0	10.4	1.2	1.0	.9	3.5	2.7	1.1	34.4	55.2	54.0	(2/)	1.2
Outlying areas:													
American Samoa	100.0	100.0	1.6	4.3	2.9	9.3	--	82.0	--	--	--	---	--
Canal Zone	100.0	100.0	--	--	--	--	--	100.0	--	--	--	--	--
Guam	100.0	28.5	4.1	2.2	.7	5.9	14.5	.9	71.5	--	--	--	--
Puerto Rico	100.0	26.7	3.6	6.9	.9	10.1	.5	4.7	--	73.3	73.3	--	--
Virgin Islands	100.0	10.4	.6	2.8	.8	4.5	.4	1.3	--	89.6	89.6	--	--
Trust Territory of the Pacific Islands	100.0	100.0	--	--	3.6	--	--	96.4	--	--	--	--	--

1/ This table is to be used in conjunction with table 29, which presents fully annotated data on amounts of receipts.
2/ Less than 0.05 percent.

Table 31.--Summary of expenditures for public schools, by purpose
(In thousands

State or other area	Total expenditures all schools (col. 3 + 14 + 15)	Current expenditures					
		Total (col. 4 + 11)	Elementary and Secondary day schools				
			Total	Administration 1/	Instruction	Operation of plant	Maintenance of plant
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
United States	$48,050,283	$42,213,093	$41,817,782	$1,875,504	$28,148,306	3/ $3,145,231	3/ $1,179,540
Alabama	553,637	500,513	500,513	16,793	320,542	21,720	10,337
Alaska	166,010	130,045	129,519	7,064	88,847	9,482	5,005
Arizona	477,159	371,615	371,615	18,889	262,573	28,595	10,587
Arkansas	311,518	274,237	273,130	17,157	169,952	17,726	6,934
California	4,946,256	4,512,852	4,445,041	224,547	3,108,864	318,157	144,237
Colorado	579,486	485,645	480,878	20,204	335,450	34,691	13,510
Connecticut	779,969	723,045	717,551	25,852	508,753	1/73,891	1/
Delaware	181,710	137,768	135,582	8,252	87,431	11,851	3,234
District of Columbia	185,612	163,935	163,553	6,068	108,448	15,259	5,475
Florida	1,370,538	1,178,108	1,175,382	46,937	832,300	80,115	38,628
Georgia	861,028	716,616	709,404	35,199	461,671	47,372	21,548
Hawaii	207,219	175,897	175,897	12,555	121,171	5,323	7,752
Idaho	139,164	122,699	122,699	7,217	80,585	9,720	3,101
Illinois	2,604,614	2,313,659	2,296,916	114,068	1,550,019	217,622	55,258
Indiana	1,256,761	999,093	982,085	28,519	665,841	87,970	25,896
Iowa	706,932	623,198	620,170	42,939	403,752	1/70,275	1/
Kansas	429,365	403,366	402,905	19,018	276,834	33,966	11,034
Kentucky	505,111	455,157	454,576	16,384	317,917	28,683	9,590
Louisiana	764,370	679,586	675,062	39,771	430,915	38,246	19,830
Maine	213,085	197,298	192,253	8,433	130,740	14,931	4,565
Maryland	1,102,048	912,587	907,061	30,387	613,272	78,747	28,703
Massachusetts	1,296,591	1,140,025	1,131,709	39,488	806,570	119,394	33,063
Michigan	2,635,329	2,257,823	2,234,112	105,326	1,477,700	197,174	54,444
Minnesota	1,169,616	977,315	960,946	35,552	644,098	83,290	17,441
Mississippi	354,296	329,186	324,378	15,015	211,422	16,022	9,254
Missouri	904,519	797,154	778,390	31,149	536,429	56,800	26,232
Montana	152,913	145,328	145,328	8,286	93,837	11,354	4,852
Nebraska	324,276	288,275	286,804	16,537	195,308	21,917	9,264
Nevada	142,619	111,029	110,819	4,162	78,568	9,350	3,720
New Hampshire	151,837	130,502	130,191	5,547	91,279	9,671	2,846
New Jersey	2,016,778	1,748,432	1,740,442	73,005	1,155,701	134,270	51,582
New Mexico	246,143	223,005	214,798	8,664	145,147	14,180	6,691
New York	5,654,606	5,192,504	5,140,817	215,306	3,311,257	1/ 438,049	1/
North Carolina	885,086	802,979	802,012	31,039	543,008	39,126	25,438
North Dakota	129,449	115,482	115,351	6,662	72,717	9,288	2,237
Ohio	2,158,499	1,931,795	1,921,109	82,880	1,258,566	173,894	43,774
Oklahoma	468,244	423,860	422,567	19,911	273,505	30,724	23,634
Oregon	539,175	490,602	489,904	37,304	317,461	37,683	18,242
Pennsylvania	2,814,360	2,399,731	2,360,334	104,797	1,528,869	1/265,616	1/
Rhode Island	200,206	182,082	181,673	8,248	123,027	14,209	3,699
South Carolina	484,315	429,618	424,243	17,305	279,194	23,145	11,409
South Dakota	141,358	129,627	129,029	6,970	84,909	9,386	3,170
Tennessee	680,594	576,818	568,971	25,527	382,538	38,767	14,268
Texas	2,349,185	1,971,323	1,963,886	99,025	1,447,105	1/185,599	1/
Utah	249,643	220,745	213,274	10,150	141,790	15,190	7,392
Vermont	125,703	102,844	102,788	6,445	67,763	8,394	2,705
Virginia	1,038,989	882,855	874,423	27,364	604,328	57,687	31,870
Washington	878,955	767,644	765,420	36,861	522,512	60,214	22,749
West Virginia	339,938	314,292	308,867	11,530	187,421	19,590	10,035
Wisconsin	1,084,092	967,075	957,606	34,148	633,532	76,980	29,499
Wyoming	91,377	86,204	85,799	5,048	56,868	6,052	2,680
Outlying areas:							
American Samoa	5,986	5,546	5,412	1,021	3,269	184	90
Canal Zone	15,913	15,789	15,081	757	10,627	1,173	1,008
Guam	25,294	24,390	24,373	2,545	18,346	540	34
Puerto Rico	348,499	329,555	329,134	20,799	215,997	16,459	3,023
Trust Terr., Pac. Is.	9,275	9,275	9,063	890	8/8,173	8/	8/
Virgin Islands	24,675	24,675	23,832	1,543	14,112	1,784	969

1/ Includes expenditures at all levels [(State departments and State boards of education) (table 33), intermediate administrative units (table 34), and local education agencies (table 35)].
2/ Includes capital outlays by State and local schoolhousing authorities.
3/ Totals include estimates for those States which included data for maintenance of plant with data for operation of plant.
4/ Total does not include data shown in parentheses as these expenditures are reported also in columns 5 through 10.

and by State or other area: United States, 1971-72
of dollars)

Current expenditures--Continued							
Elementary and Secondary day schools--Continued		Other programs					
Fixed charges	Other school services	Total	Community services	Summer schools	Capital Outlay 2/	Interest on school debt	State or other area
9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
$4,096,404	$3,372,790	$395,315	$304,765	4/$90,554	$4,458,949	$1,378,236	United States
52,718	5/78,402	--	5/	--	47,193	5,931	Alabama
9,392	9,730	526	526	--	31,742	4,223	Alaska
17,359	33,612	--	--	--	94,611	10,933	Arizona
23,898	37,462	1,107	1,107	--	28,635	8,646	Arkansas
442,303	206,933	67,811	67,811	--	00,506	102,898	California
43,544	33,479	4,767	4,767	6/	79,679	14,162	Colorado
61,450	47,604	5,494	5,494	6/	39,499	17,425	Connecticut
12,570	12,243	2,186	2,186	(116)	36,536	7,407	Delaware
9,823	18,479	382	79	303	21,677	--	District of Columbia
94,845	82,557	2,726	2,726	6/	166,155	26,275	Florida
58,396	85,217	7,212	7,212	--	122,928	21,484	Georgia
14,727	14,370	--	--	--	29,979	1,342	Hawaii
12,551	9,525	--	--	--	13,845	2,620	Idaho
187,270	172,679	16,743	--	16,743	231,843	59,112	Illinois
94,453	79,407	17,008	9,809	7,199	213,960	43,708	Indiana
48,607	54,597	3,028	3,028	6/	68,693	15,042	Iowa
29,203	32,851	460	460	6/	19,402	6,597	Kansas
29,197	52,805	580	100	480	32,766	17,188	Kentucky
42,210	104,091	4,523	4,223	300	62,628	22,157	Louisiana
13,803	19,780	5,045	4,911	135	10,338	5,449	Maine
84,317	71,636	5,526	3,523	2,004	148,455	41,005	Maryland
59,572	73,621	8,317	4,265	4,052	123,624	32,942	Massachusetts
285,213	114,256	23,712	18,484	5,228	272,286	105,219	Michigan
92,065	88,501	16,369	11,417	4,952	141,541	50,759	Minnesota
22,568	50,097	4,808	2,033	2,775	20,845	4,266	Mississippi
58,938	68,842	18,765	18,765	6/	86,497	20,868	Missouri
13,535	13,463	--	--	--	4,249	3,336	Montana
21,040	22,739	1,472	380	1,092	26,889	9,112	Nebraska
7,814	7,205	210	43	167	24,599	6,991	Nevada
8,479	12,369	311	148	163	16,687	4,648	New Hampshire
187,629	138,254	8,010	4,403	3,608	204,563	63,763	New Jersey
18,899	21,215	8,208	7,469	738	20,382	2,755	New Mexico
715,691	460,513	51,687	25,391	26,296	273,947	188,155	New York
79,912	83,490	967	627	340	69,257	12,649	North Carolina
8,723	15,724	131	131	--	11,264	2,702	North Dakota
248,762	113,232	10,685	7,470	3,215	173,912	52,793	Ohio
35,103	39,690	1,294	1,228	66	37,152	7,232	Oklahoma
43,993	35,221	698	698	--	38,384	10,189	Oregon
260,646	200,406	39,397	39,397	(5,989)	293,535	121,094	Pennsylvania
17,780	14,709	409	409	--	11,495	6,629	Rhode Island
42,815	50,375	5,375	4,014	1,362	44,610	10,086	South Carolina
8,737	15,856	598	598	(618)	9,878	1,853	South Dakota
51,657	56,213	7,847	7,847	--	78,242	25,535	Tennessee
90,638	141,519	7,437	7,437	--	287,209	90,652	Texas
22,097	16,655	7,471	6,881	591	24,656	4,241	Utah
7,390	10,090	56	31	25	19,382	3,476	Vermont
7',528	75,647	8,433	--	8,433	125,069	31,065	Virginia
68,321	54,763	2,224	2,224	--	78,224	33,087	Washington
41,449	38,843	5,425	5,425	6/	22,707	2,939	West Virginia
109,979	73,468	9,469	9,469	6/	83,000	34,017	Wisconsin
6,795	8,355	406	119	287	3,794	1,379	Wyoming
							Outlying areas:
220	627	134	134	--	440	--	American Samoa
1,311	206	708	639	69	124	--	Canal Zone
316	2,592	17	--	17	904	--	Guam
24,784	48,072	421	--	421	18,944		Puerto Rico
8/	8/	212	212	--	--	--	Trust Terr., Pac. Is.
2,010	3,415	843	674	169	--	--	Virgin Islands

5/ Data for column 12 included in column 10.
6/ Data included in column 4; amount is unknown.
7/ Data for column 8 included in column 7.
8/ Data for these columns included in column 6.

Table 32.--Percent distribution of expenditures for public schools, by purpose and by State or other area: United States, 1971-72 1/

State or other area	Total expenditures, all schools	Current expenditures for elementary and secondary day schools							Current expenditures, other programs	Capital outlay	Interest on school debt
		Total	Administration	Instruction	Operation of plant	Maintenance of plant	Fixed charges	Other school services			
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
United States	100.0	87.0	3.9	58.6	6.5	2.5	8.5	7.0	0.8	9.3	2.9
Alabama	100.0	90.4	3.0	57.9	3.9	1.9	9.5	14.2	--	8.5	1.1
Alaska	100.0	78.0	4.3	53.5	5.7	3.0	5.7	5.9	.3	19.1	2.5
Arizona	100.0	77.9	4.0	55.0	6.0	2.2	3.6	7.0	--	19.8	2.3
Arkansas	100.0	87.7	5.5	54.6	5.7	2.2	7.7	12.0	.4	9.2	2.8
California	100.0	89.9	4.5	62.9	6.4	2.9	8.9	4.2	1.4	6.6	2.1
Colorado	100.0	83.0	3.5	57.9	6.0	2.3	7.5	5.8	.8	13.8	2.4
Connecticut	100.0	92.0	3.3	65.2	9.5	--	7.9	6.1	.7	5.1	2.2
Delaware	100.0	74.6	4.5	48.1	6.5	1.8	6.9	6.7	1.2	20.1	4.1
District of Columbia	100.0	88.1	3.3	58.4	8.2	2.9	5.3	10.0	.2	11.7	--
Florida	100.0	85.8	3.4	60.7	5.8	2.8	6.9	6.0	.2	12.1	1.9
Georgia	100.0	82.4	4.1	53.6	5.5	2.5	6.8	9.9	.8	14.3	2.5
Hawaii	100.0	84.9	6.1	58.5	2.6	3.7	7.1	6.9	--	14.5	.6
Idaho	100.0	88.2	5.2	57.9	7.0	2.2	9.0	6.8	--	9.9	1.9
Illinois	100.0	88.2	4.4	59.5	8.4	2.1	7.2	6.6	.6	8.9	2.3
Indiana	100.0	78.1	2.3	53.0	7.0	2.1	7.5	6.3	1.4	17.0	3.5
Iowa	100.0	87.7	6.1	57.1	9.9	--	6.9	7.7	.4	9.7	2.1
Kansas	100.0	93.8	4.4	64.5	7.9	2.6	6.8	7.6	.1	4.5	1.5
Kentucky	100.0	90.0	3.2	62.9	5.7	1.9	5.8	10.5	.1	6.5	3.4
Louisiana	100.0	88.3	5.2	56.4	5.0	2.6	5.5	13.6	.6	8.2	2.9
Maine	100.0	90.2	4.0	61.4	7.0	2.1	6.5	9.3	2.4	4.9	2.6
Maryland	100.0	82.3	2.8	53.6	7.1	2.6	7.6	6.5	.5	13.5	3.7
Massachusetts	100.0	87.3	3.0	62.2	9.2	2.5	4.6	5.7	.6	9.5	2.5
Michigan	100.0	84.8	4.0	56.1	7.5	2.1	10.8	4.3	.9	10.3	4.0
Minnesota	100.0	82.2	3.0	55.1	7.1	1.5	7.9	7.6	1.4	12.1	4.3
Mississippi	100.0	91.6	4.2	59.7	4.5	2.6	6.4	14.1	1.4	5.9	1.2
Missouri	100.0	86.1	3.4	59.3	6.3	2.9	6.5	7.6	2.1	9.6	2.3
Montana	100.0	95.0	5.4	61.4	7.4	3.2	8.9	8.8	--	2.8	2.2
Nebraska	100.0	88.4	5.1	60.2	6.8	2.8	6.5	7.0	.5	8.3	2.8
Nevada	100.0	77.7	2.9	55.1	6.6	2.6	5.5	5.0	.1	17.2	4.9
New Hampshire	100.0	85.7	3.7	60.1	6.4	1.9	5.6	8.1	.2	11.0	3.1
New Jersey	100.0	86.3	3.6	57.3	6.7	2.6	9.3	6.9	.4	10.1	3.2
New Mexico	100.0	87.3	3.5	59.0	5.8	2.7	7.7	8.6	3.3	8.3	2.1
New York	100.0	90.9	3.8	58.6	7.7	--	12.7	8.1	.9	4.8	3.3
North Carolina	100.0	90.6	3.5	61.4	4.4	2.9	9.0	9.4	.1	7.8	1.5
North Dakota	100.0	89.1	5.1	56.2	7.2	1.7	6.7	12.1	.1	8.7	2.1
Ohio	100.0	89.0	3.8	58.3	8.1	2.0	11.5	5.2	.5	8.1	2.4
Oklahoma	100.0	90.2	4.2	58.4	6.6	5.0	7.5	8.5	.3	7.9	1.5
Oregon	100.0	90.9	6.9	58.9	6.9	3.4	8.2	6.5	.1	7.1	1.9
Pennsylvania	100.0	83.7	3.7	54.3	9.4	--	9.3	7.1	1.4	10.4	4.3
Rhode Island	100.0	90.7	4.1	61.5	7.1	1.8	8.9	7.3	.2	5.7	3.3
South Carolina	100.0	87.6	3.6	57.6	4.8	2.4	8.8	10.4	1.1	9.2	2.1
South Dakota	100.0	91.3	4.9	60.1	6.6	2.2	6.2	11.2	.4	7.0	1.3
Tennessee	100.0	83.6	3.8	56.2	5.7	2.1	7.6	8.3	1.2	11.5	3.8
Texas	100.0	83.6	4.2	61.6	7.9	--	3.9	6.0	.3	12.2	3.9
Utah	100.0	85.4	4.1	56.8	6.1	3.0	8.8	6.7	3.0	10.0	1.7
Vermont	100.0	81.8	5.1	53.9	6.7	2.2	5.9	8.0	(2/)	15.4	2.8
Virginia	100.0	84.2	2.6	58.2	5.6	3.1	7.5	7.3	.8	12.0	3.0
Washington	100.0	87.1	4.2	59.4	6.9	2.6	7.8	6.2	.3	8.9	3.8
West Virginia	100.0	90.9	3.4	55.1	5.8	3.0	12.2	11.4	1.6	6.7	.9
Wisconsin	100.0	88.3	3.1	58.4	7.1	2.7	10.1	6.8	.9	7.7	3.1
Wyoming	100.0	93.9	5.5	62.2	6.6	2.9	7.4	9.1	.4	4.2	1.5
Outlying areas:											
American Samoa	100.0	90.4	17.1	54.6	3.1	1.5	3.7	10.5	2.2	7.4	--
Canal Zone	100.0	94.8	4.8	66.8	7.4	6.3	8.2	1.3	4.4	.8	--
Guam	100.0	96.4	10.1	72.5	2.1	.1	1.2	10.2	.1	3.6	--
Puerto Rico	100.0	94.4	6.0	62.0	4.7	.9	7.1	13.8	.1	5.4	--
Virgin Islands	100.0	96.6	6.3	57.2	7.2	3.9	8.1	13.8	3.4	--	--
Trust Territory of the Pacific Islands	100.0	97.7	9.6	88.1	--	--	--	--	2.3	--	--

1/ This table is to be used in conjunction with table 31, which presents fully annotated data on amounts of expenditures.
2/ Less than 0.05 percent.

Table 33.--Current expenditures for administration of public school State boards of education and departments of education, by State: United States, 1971-72

(In thousands of dollars)

State	Total expenditures for State administration (col. 3 + col. 7)	State boards of education (including vocational boards) 1/				State departments of education 1/				
							Salaries			
		Total	Expenses of board members	Salaries of staff	Supplies, travel, and other expenses	Total	Administrative and professional staff	Secretarial and clerical personnel	Plant operation and maintenance personnel	Supplies, travel, and other expenses
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
United States	$366,839	$5,092	$453	$3,533	$1,107	$361,748	$203,443	$32,021	$540	$125,745
Alabama	4,950	5	5	—	—	4,945	2/3,255	2/	—	1,691
Alaska 3/	2,064	—	—	—	—	2,064	4/767	4/554	—	4/743
Arizona	3,762	5/	—	—	—	5/3,762	6/1,864	374	—	6/1,524
Arkansas	3,072	3	3	—	—	3,069	1,898	887	70	214
California	42,270	—	—	—	—	42,270	22,214	7/	7/	20,055
Colorado	4,708	987	20	748	220	3,721	2,185	632	—	904
Connecticut	5,520	11	1	—	10	5,509	2/4,048	2/	—	1,461
Delaware	2,270	4	2	—	2	2,266	1,154	389	—	723
District of Columbia	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Florida	12,272	60	7	22	31	12,212	7/7,213	7/	7/	4,999
Georgia	13,902	236	34	201	—	13,666	5,289	2,687	137	5,553
Hawaii 8/	12,554	102	56	43	3	12,452	5,915	2,253	—	4,284
Idaho	2,565	296	—	219	77	2,269	1,397	274	—	598
Illinois	13,232	1,853	—	1,399	454	11,379	7/6,522	7/	7/	4,857
Indiana	2,866	5/	—	—	—	5/2,866	1,388	784	—	694
Iowa	3,706	23	23	—	—	3,683	1,857	697	—	1,129
Kansas	3,576	38	13	19	6	3,538	1,395	517	—	1,626
Kentucky	5,364	6	4	—	2	5,358	1,913	1,689	—	1,756
Louisiana	6,823	39	39	—	—	6,784	2,756	1,718	—	2,310
Maine	2,660	20	1	3	16	2,640	1,098	606	—	936
Maryland	8,015	5/	—	—	—	5/8,015	2/5,040	2/	—	2,975
Massachusetts 3/	10,216	5/	—	—	—	10,216	7/7,113	7/	7/	3,103
Michigan	16,610	38	34	4	—	16,572	7/12,718	7/	7/	3,854
Minnesota	5,151	20	14	1	5	5,131	2,477	755	—	1,898
Mississippi	4,508	—	—	—	—	4,508	1,910	1,016	—	1,582
Missouri	4,241	10	10	—	—	4,231	2,767	759	—	705
Montana 3/	2,848	—	—	—	—	2,848	2/1,693	2/	—	1,155
Nebraska	3,824	6	5	—	2	3,818	2/3,025	2/	—	793
Nevada	1,705	8	8	—	—	1,697	850	364	—	484
New Hampshire	1,310	4	3	—	1	1,306	819	254	—	233
New Jersey 3/	12,673	—	—	—	—	12,673	7/7,958	7/	7/	4,715
New Mexico	2,091	11	11	—	—	2,080	790	495	—	795
New York 3/	40,351	49	—	49	—	40,302	7/28,352	7/	7/	11,950
North Carolina	10,811	7	7	—	—	10,804	4,667	2,223	17	3,897
North Dakota	1,525	406	3	288	115	1,119	589	229	20	282
Ohio	9,541	41	25	3	13	9,500	4/5,477	4/	—	4,023
Oklahoma	3,886	24	7	10	7	3,862	1,825	534	—	1,503
Oregon	4,013	20	8	9	4	3,993	1,779	635	94	1,485
Pennsylvania	13,049	110	16	43	51	12,939	4/9,093	4/	—	3,846
Rhode Island	2,854	15	1	10	4	2,839	1,444	566	—	830
South Carolina	5,967	28	7	7	14	5,939	4/3,516	4/	—	2,422
South Dakota	1,734	7	7	—	—	1,727	707	343	—	678
Tennessee	7,800	—	—	—	—	7,800	4,078	1,222	100	2,400
Texas	11,529	19	19	—	—	11,510	5,668	2,204	102	3,536
Utah	5,807	69	16	—	53	9/5,738	1,914	2,493	—	1,331
Vermont	2,416	407	3	404	—	2,010	1,176	268	—	565
Virginia	7,625	11	11	—	—	7,614	4/4,285	4/	—	3,329
Washington	4,598	73	8	51	14	4,525	4/3,252	4/	4/	1,273
West Virginia	2,873	14	12	—	2	2,859	1,403	520	—	936
Wisconsin	7,063	5/	—	—	—	5/7,063	2,043	2,732	—	2,288
Wyoming	2,069	12	10	—	1	2,057	887	348	—	822

1/ Data are shown to the extent reported.
2/ Data for column 9 included in column 8.
3/ Data supplemented by reports required under Title V, Elementary and Secondary Education Act.
4/ Distribution estimated by Office of Education.
5/ Data for column 3 included in column 7.
6/ Partially estimated by Office of Education.
7/ Data for columns 9 and 10 included in column 8.
8/ Includes expenditures for administration at the local level.
9/ Includes adult education and vocational rehabilitation expenditures for administration.

Table 34.--Current expenditures for administration of public school intermediate administrative units, by State: United States, 1971-72

(In thousands of dollars)

State	Total expenditures for administration of intermediate administrative units	Compensation and travel for board of education		Superintendent's office						
				Salaries						
		Board members	Occasional consultative personnel	Superintendents and other administrative staff	Instructional personnel	Attendance personnel	Health personnel	Secretarial and clerical personnel	Other employed personnel	Travel, supplies, and other expenses
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
United States 1/	$122,157	$49	$140	$72,361	$19,365	$318	$137	$3,636	$2,423	$23,728
Arizona	871	--	--	647	(2/)	(2/)	(2/)	(2/)	(2/)	224
Arkansas	735	--	--	386	--	5	--	196	--	148
California	54,213	(3/)	(3/)	2/3/54,213	(2/)	(2/)	(2/)	(2/)	(2/)	(2/)
Colorado	80	--	--	63	--	--	--	14	--	3
Illinois	5,276	--	--	3,823	--	--	--	977	--	476
Indiana	235	--	--	81	--	96	--	15	34	9
Iowa	17,040	--	108	1,450	9,365	8	42	1,132	361	4,574
Michigan	11,399	--	--	2/ 4,846	(2/)	(2/)	(2/)	(2/)	(2/)	6,553
Mississippi	476	20	--	137	--	--	--	141	24	154
Missouri	4/ 83	--	--	2/ 83	--	--	--	(2/)	--	(2/)
Nebraska	1,124	--	1	509	18	--	--	271	--	325
North Dakota	660	--	7	438	28	--	55	70	9	53
Oklahoma	137	--	--	137	--	--	--	--	--	--
Oregon	18,330	11	24	1,390	6,377	209	40	717	1,995	7,567
Texas	3,068	--	--	2/ 3,068	(2/)	(2/)	(2/)	(2/)	--	--
Washington	7,797	--	--	724	5/ 3,577	(5/)	(5/)	(5/)	(5/)	3,496
Wisconsin	633	18	--	366	--	--	--	103	--	146

1/ Data incomplete; totals for 17 of the 21 States reporting intermediate administrative units. Expenditures for New Hampshire, New Jersey, and Vermont included with expenditures for local education agencies; no report for Montana.
2/ The figure in column 5 represents total expenditures for salaries and other expenses of the superintendent's office.
3/ Data for columns 3 and 4 included in column 5.
4/ Estimated by Office of Education.
5/ Data for columns 7 through 9 included in column 6.

Table 35.--Current expenditures for administration of elementary and secondary local education agencies, by State or other area: United States, 1971-72 1/

(In thousands of dollars)

State or other area	Total expenditures for administration of local education agencies	Compensation of board members	Salaries		Supplies and other expenses
			Superintendents and other administrative personnel	Secretarial and clerical assistants	
1	2	3	4	5	6
United States	$1,386,504	$16,479	2/$698,713	2/$342,506	2/$328,806
Alabama	11,843	318	5,258	4,329	1,939
Alaska 3/4/	5,000	--	3,600	--	1,400
Arizona	14,256	79	6,295	6,049	1,833
Arkansas	13,349	--	8,345	2,661	2,343
California	128,063	--	39,343	70,046	18,675
Colorado	15,415	--	5/ 12,248	(5/)	3,167
Connecticut	20,333	--	NA	NA	NA
Delaware	5,982	--	4,923	(5/)	1,059
District of Columbia	6,068	13	1,551	4,229	274
Florida	34,665	1,157	5/ 24,675	(5/)	8,834
Georgia	21,298	546	6,541	4,837	9,373
Hawaii 6/	--	--	--	--	--
Idaho	4,652	--	2,316	1,349	987
Illinois	95,561	--	5/ 75,042	(5/)	20,518
Indiana	25,416	607	13,486	7,171	4,152
Iowa	22,193	3,138	11,246	7,809	--
Kansas	15,441	(7/)	7/ 12,247	(7/)	3,194
Kentucky	11,020	100	5,256	3,320	2,344
Louisiana	32,967	776	6,520	6,200	19,452
Maine	5,774	--	2,478	2,418	877
Maryland	22,372	--	11,609	5,636	5,127
Massachusetts	29,272	222	9,761	7,765	11,524
Michigan	77,317	830	34,188	19,936	22,363
Minnesota	30,401	867	13,091	9,363	7,080
Mississippi	10,032	226	4,463	3,449	1,894
Missouri 4/	26,825	104	7,415	12,673	6,634
Montana 3/4/	5,438	--	8/ 5,438	(8/)	(8/)
Nebraska	11,589	405	6,382	2,542	2,260
Nevada	2,457	--	906	1,182	369
New Hampshire	4,238	164	3,204	367	503
New Jersey 3/	60,333	--	NA	NA	NA
New Mexico	6,574	--	3,364	2,218	992
New York	174,955	--	99,153	37,167	38,635
North Carolina	20,228	412	8,365	7,814	3,637
North Dakota	4,477	781	2,985	--	711
Ohio	73,339	102	21,690	29,164	22,383
Oklahoma	15,887	--	8,019	4,904	2,964
Oregon	14,961	--	5,715	4,867	4,379
Pennsylvania	91,748	3,078	5/ 52,469	(5/)	36,201
Rhode Island	5,394	160	1,530	1,771	1,933
South Carolina	11,338	(7/)	7/ 8,810	(7/)	2,528
South Dakota	5,236	(7/)	7/ 4,463	(7/)	773
Tennessee	17,727	215	5,757	5,443	6,311
Texas	84,427	--	58,427	14,722	11,278
Utah	4,344	119	2,031	1,056	1,119
Vermont	4,028	261	1,158	1,600	1,010
Virginia	19,739	479	8,578	6,905	3,776
Washington	24,465	--	11,329	7,045	6,091
West Virginia	8,656	163	3,241	3,805	1,448
Wisconsin	26,452	1,014	13,253	6,249	5,936
Wyoming	2,979	143	1,589	818	429
Outlying areas:					
American Samoa	1,021	--	840	71	110
Canal Zone	757	--	285	312	160
Guam	2,545	4	286	1,367	886
Puerto Rico	20,799	--	9,611	195	10,993
Virgin Islands	1,543	--	--	--	--

1/ Data are shown to the extent reported.
2/ Totals include estimates for nonreporting States.
3/ Data from Expenditures for Public Elementary and Secondary Education, 1971-72 (OE-74-11407).
4/ Distribution estimated by Office of Education.
5/ Data for column 5 included in column 4.
6/ All expenditures are included in table 33 (expenditures for administration at the State level).
7/ Data for columns 3 and 5 included in column 4.
8/ Data for columns 5 and 6 included in column 4.

Table 36.--Current expenditures for instruction in public elementary and secondary schools, by State or other area: United States, 1971-72

(In thousands of dollars)

State or other area	Total expenditures for instruction	Total salaries of instructional staff	Other expenditures for instruction						
			Total	Salaries of clerical assistants to instructional personnel	Salaries of teacher aides and paraprofessionals	Free textbooks	School library books 1/	Teaching supplies	Other instructional expenses
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
United States	$28,148,306	$24,291,988	$3,856,314	$943,711	$311,091	$295,492	$189,375	$558,068	$1,558,577
Alabama 1/ 4/	320,542	282,267	38,274	(2/)	7,395	4,271	2,621	2/ 16,066	7,921
Alaska 1/ 4/	88,847	68,030	20,817	(5/)	(5/)	(5/)	(5/)	(5/)	5/ 20,817
Arizona	262,573	226,638	35,936	7,726	--	3,849	1,671	7,291	15,399
Arkansas	169,952	154,155	15,797	2,831	--	1,977	1,263	3,501	6,225
California	3,108,864	2,647,217	461,648	168,162	62,477	27,216	12,188	(6/)	6/191,605
Colorado	335,450	294,558	40,893	12,320	6,999	3,513	3,922	8,621	5,518
Connecticut	508,753	7/ 488,686	20,068	(7/)	(7/)	5,627	4,194	(6/)	6/ 10,247
Delaware	87,431	74,878	12,552	2,463	3,925	918	404	3,449	1,393
District of Columbia	108,448	90,457	17,991	4,343	3,987	1,636	897	927	4,201
Florida	832,300	712,300	120,000	57,139	--	9,658	12,840	14,062	26,301
Georgia	461,671	421,707	39,964	9,983	NA	5,831	5,541	6,946	11,663
Hawaii	121,171	102,509	18,661	4,237	1,700	935	758	4,369	6,662
Idaho	80,585	73,263	7,323	1,273	464	1,535	665	2,543	843
Illinois	1,550,019	1,387,529	162,490	70,358	7,730	14,582	14,402	34,007	21,411
Indiana	665,841	614,259	51,581	17,899	11,531	453	7,981	12,055	1,662
Iowa	403,752	362,582	41,170	9,541	5,463	(8/)	(8/)	8/ 25,140	1,026
Kansas	276,834	254,083	22,751	7,350	1,840	232	3,375	7,143	2,811
Kentucky	317,917	252,300	65,618	5,453	1,383	3,694	3,049	2,860	49,179
Louisiana	430,915	387,856	43,058	7,958	5,842	4,948	955	442	22,913
Maine	130,740	112,843	17,896	2,310	1,054	1,603	1,265	3,843	7,821
Maryland	613,272	537,791	75,482	20,184	19,305	8,556	4,537	15,287	7,613
Massachusetts	806,570	566,072	240,499	15,282	5,318	8,742	4,992	16,811	189,354
Michigan	1,477,700	1,269,956	207,745	44,663	36,903	13,859	7,058	35,846	69,416
Minnesota	644,098	561,694	82,404	14,388	13,970	7,447	10,065	25,114	11,220
Mississippi	211,422	174,505	36,916	3,957	10,337	3,339	3,042	10,779	5,462
Missouri	536,429	474,942	61,487	13,556	4,519	10,645	8,155	12,082	12,530
Montana 3/ 4/	93,837	84,890	8,946	1,310	--	1,965	936	3,276	1,459
Nebraska	195,308	172,450	22,858	4,587	NA	3,380	2,982	8,377	3,532
Nevada	78,568	66,732	11,836	6,571	NA	1,078	538	3,649	NA
New Hampshire	91,279	80,592	10,685	1,730	1,542	1,276	1,018	2,493	2,626
New Jersey 3/ 4/	1,155,701	999,330	156,371	(5/)	(5/)	(5/)	(5/)	(5/)	5/156,371
New Mexico	145,147	126,460	18,687	3,991	3,731	2,821	2,516	3,482	2,146
New York	3,311,257	2,751,514	559,743	9/200,055	(9/)	26,253	NA	82,731	250,704
North Carolina	543,008	478,331	64,675	7,780	13,638	6,897	1,736	16,326	18,298
North Dakota	72,717	65,023	7,694	1,395	939	914	1,081	2,450	915
Ohio	1,258,566	1,024,607	233,961	21,871	11,884	12,614	6,497	21,793	159,302
Oklahoma	273,505	237,145	36,360	9/ 16,017	(9/)	4,465	2,755	7,982	5,141
Oregon	317,461	268,883	48,577	9/ 9,792	(9/)	4,691	3,845	7,853	22,396
Pennsylvania	1,528,869	1,326,819	202,049	48,885	31,947	19,422	19,910	46,425	35,460
Rhode Island	123,027	108,244	14,784	3,049	1,406	1,488	337	2,460	6,044
South Carolina	279,194	251,481	27,713	6,287	NA	5,424	3,026	8,346	4,630
South Dakota	84,909	75,988	8,921	1,241	1,597	1,111	1,096	2,820	1,056
Tennessee	382,538	334,103	48,434	9/ 25,663	(9/)	5,681	3,831	4,955	8,304
Texas	1,647,105	7/ 1,323,182	123,922	(7/)	(7/)	24,265	(10/)	(10/)	10/ 99,657
Utah	141,790	124,419	17,370	3,687	2,589	1,854	1,575	3,721	3,944
Vermont	67,763	57,169	10,594	1,582	736	695	1,363	2,108	4,110
Virginia	604,328	537,491	66,837	17,963	13,628	4,501	6,286	13,525	10,936
Washington	522,512	442,168	80,364	34,607	NA	11/ 8,924	(11/)	18,388	18,445
West Virginia	187,421	167,747	19,673	3,668	5,566	1,735	2,423	3,902	2,379
Wisconsin	633,532	544,421	89,112	17,351	9,272	6,224	9,140	19,742	27,383
Wyoming	56,868	49,742	7,127	1,253	476	748	644	1,880	2,126
Outlying areas:									
American Samoa	3,269	2,241	1,027	247	144	75	15	114	432
Canal Zone	10,627	9,055	1,571	307	6	247	161	105	745
Guam	18,346	13,470	4,875	1,506	728	353	156	983	1,149
Puerto Rico	215,997	179,696	36,303	2,986	3,165	2,008	174	--	27,970
Virgin Islands 3/	14,112	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA

1/ Includes expenditures for textbooks purchased by State for distribution to local education agencies.
2/ Data for column 5 included in column 9.
3/ Data from Expenditures for Public Elementary and Secondary Education, 1971-72 (OE-74-11407).
4/ Distribution estimated by Office of Education.
5/ Data in column 10 include data for columns 5 through 9.
6/ Data for column 9 included in column 10.
7/ Data for columns 5 and 6 included in column 1.
8/ Data for columns 7 and 8 included in column 9.
9/ Data for column 6 included in column 5.
10/ Data for columns 8 and 9 included in column 10.
11/ Data for column 8 included in column 7.

Table 37.--Current expenditures for salaries of instructional staff in public elementary and secondary schools, by State or other area: United States, 1971-72 1/
(In thousands of dollars)

State or other area	Total	Supervisors of instruction	Principals	Teachers and other nonsupervisory instructional staff			
				Total	Classroom teachers	Librarians	Other instructional personnel 2/
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
United States	$24,291,989	$348,792	$1,381,247	$22,561,952	$21,407,222	$238,731	$915,999
Alabama	282,267	3,827	16,087	262,353	257,321	43	4,989
Alaska3/4/	68,030	(5/)	4,762	63,268	59,186	(5/)	5/ 4,082
Arizona	226,638	2,841	12,530	211,266	194,949	(4,876	11,441
Arkansas	154,155	1,186	14,134	138,836	132,314	4,013	2,509
California	2,647,217	38,304	172,648	2,436,266	2,278,311	(5/)	5/157,955
Colorado	294,558	8,114	18,509	267,935	256,222	(5/)	5/11,713
Connecticut	488,686	(6/)	(6/)	488,686	6/ 488,686	(6/)	(6/)
Delaware	74,878	1,249	5,101	68,528	63,666	1,502	3,360
District of Columbia	90,457	2,643	5,933	81,881	73,925	1,935	6,021
Florida	712,300	17,909	41,196	653,194	584,463	(5/)	5/68,731
Georgia	421,707	8,419	27,726	385,563	362,603	14,041	8,919
Hawaii	102,509	648	5,746	96,115	90,154	2,630	3,331
Idaho	73,263	404	4,806	68,053	64,172	1,183	2,698
Illinois	1,387,529	17,397	58,917	1,311,214	1,256,815	(5/)	5/54,399
Indiana	614,259	14,973	39,416	559,870	536,362	8,605	14,903
Iowa	362,582	4,249	24,620	333,713	314,081	7,455	12,177
Kansas	254,083	3,126	18,331	232,626	222,551	6,379	3,696
Kentucky	252,300	5,269	16,383	230,648	208,703	6,977	14,968
Louisiana3/	387,856	6,955	24,386	356,515	341,659	10,482	4,374
Maine	112,843	2,578	6,348	103,917	100,734	(5/)	5/ 3,183
Maryland	537,791	15,408	42,536	479,847	440,331	12,707	26,809
Massachusetts	566,072	14,446	50,065	501,562	467,072	6,119	28,371
Michigan	1,269,956	30,660	86,468	1,152,827	1,068,774	21,456	62,597
Minnesota	561,694	8,518	33,622	519,554	469,407	12,866	37,281
Mississippi	174,505	3,532	11,719	159,254	150,740	4,185	4,329
Missouri	474,942	9,719	29,615	435,609	413,160	5,858	16,591
Montana3/4/	84,890	749	4,212	79,930	75,999	1,498	2,433
Nebraska	172,450	2,407	10,239	159,804	150,675	3,543	5,586
Nevada	66,732	1,092	4,859	60,781	56,342	1,433	3,006
New Hampshire	80,592	1,700	5,119	73,773	70,492	(5/)	5/ 3,281
New Jersey4/	999,330	(6/)	(6/)	999,330	6/ 999,330	(6/)	(6/)
New Mexico	126,460	1,763	7,905	116,793	107,104	2,310	7,379
New York	7/2,751,514	(7/)	200,756	2,550,758	8/2,462,952	(8/)	87,806
North Carolina	478,331	8,151	26,916	443,265	420,176	15,024	8,065
North Dakota	65,023	1,052	3,180	60,791	58,468	707	1,616
Ohio	1,024,607	13,542	71,635	939,430	874,996	16,335	48,099
Oklahoma	237,145	2,900	20,061	214,183	205,453	3,046	5,684
Oregon	268,883	4,908	17,989	245,986	217,296	(5/)	5/ 28,690
Pennsylvania	1,326,819	32,945	65,544	1,228,330	1,148,984	23,453	55,893
Rhode Island	108,244	2,093	6,309	99,842	91,579	2,219	6,044
South Carolina	251,481	5,734	15,904	229,843	214,688	6,800	8,355
South Dakota	75,908	1,218	4,426	70,345	67,861	(5/)	5/ 2,484
Tennessee	334,103	6,955	17,971	309,176	292,851	9,102	7,223
Texas9/	1,323,182	(6/)	(6/)	1,323,182	6/1,323,182	(6/)	(6/)
Utah	124,419	2,418	8,159	113,841	104,959	2,887	5,995
Vermont	57,169	760	2,963	53,447	50,801	972	1,674
Virginia	537,491	12,308	36,966	488,217	482,977	(5/)	5/ 5,240
Washington	442,148	9,842	31,969	400,337	363,185	13,407	23,745
West Virginia	167,747	3,360	14,802	149,585	144,506	2,009	3,070
Wisconsin	544,421	9,795	28,623	506,003	481,928	(5/)	5/ 24,075
Wyoming	49,742	726	3,136	45,880	44,077	674	1,129
Outlying areas:							
American Samoa	2,241	54	517	1,670	1,562	78	30
Canal Zone	9,055	120	469	8,466	7,816	50	600
Guam	13,470	352	943	12,176	10,942	328	906
Puerto Rico	179,696	3,062	2,406	174,228	171,111	2,580	537
Virgin Islands3/4/	14,112	(6/)	(6/)	14,112	6/14,112	(6/)	(6/)

1/ Data are shown to the extent reported.
2/ Includes salaries of guidance and psychological personnel, audiovisual and television instructors, and other nonsupervisory instructional personnel.
3/ Distribution estimated by Office of Education.
4/ Includes data from Expenditures for Public Elementary and Secondary Education, 1971-72 (OE-74-11407.)
5/ Data included in column 8.
6/ Distribution is unavailable; data for all instructional staff are shown in column 6.
7/ Data for column 3 included in column 2.
8/ Data for column 7 included in column 6.
9/ Data include expenditures for salaries of secretarial and clerical personnel and salaries of teacher aides and paraprofessionals.

Table 38.—Current expenditures for plant operation and maintenance for public schools, by State or other area: United States, 1971-72
(In thousands of dollars)

State or other area	Operation of plant						Maintenance of plant (repairs and replacement)				
	Total	Salaries of custodians, engineers, etc.	Fuel or heat	Utilities, except fuel or heat	Supplies	Other expenses	Total	Salaries of carpenters, painters, etc.	Contracted services	Replacement of equipment	Other expenses
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
United States 1/	$3,145,231	$ NA	$ NA	$ NA	$ NA	$ NA	$1,179,540	$ NA	$ NA	$ NA	$ NA
Alabama	21,720	9,541	2/	11,413	2/	767	10,337	4,686	2/	2/	3/5,652
Alaska 4/	9,482	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	5,005	NA	NA	NA	NA
Arizona	28,595	17,817	3/	3/8,818	1,510	451	10,587	5,681	1,838	2,918	150
Arkansas	17,726	7,772	2,384	5,201	1,975	395	6,934	1,678	3,893	755	609
California	318,157	210,178	6/	6/	6/	6/107,979	144,237	71,948	--	12,320	59,968
Colorado	34,691	20,689	3,432	8,021	1,815	735	13,510	6,423	2,168	1,647	3,273
Connecticut	7/73,891	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	7/	NA	NA	NA	NA
Delaware	11,851	6,566	1,493	2,886	421	285	3,234	818	337	137	1,943
District of Columbia	15,259	10,133	840	2,571	672	1,043	5,475	101	4,816	--	559
Florida	80,115	46,309	2,860	24,963	3,586	2,397	38,628	21,680	4,562	2,247	10,138
Georgia	47,372	23,847	3/	3/18,380	2,699	2,456	31,548	9,679	2,758	2,238	6,853
Hawaii	5,323	4,710	--	--	--	613	7,752	7,752	--	--	--
Idaho	9,720	4,820	1,584	2,344	730	242	3,101	1,161	403	460	1,078
Illinois	217,622	144,555	22,551	35,310	13,852	1,354	55,258	21,834	16,914	7,158	9,352
Indiana	87,970	49,862	11,284	21,445	4,734	645	25,896	9,771	6,365	4,236	5,524
Iowa	7/70,275	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	7/	NA	NA	NA	NA
Kansas	33,966	19,598	3/	3/11,276	2,601	490	11,036	4,249	1,607	1,894	3,285
Kentucky	28,683	13,899	3,883	8,579	1,784	538	9,590	3,573	2,793	679	2,585
Louisiana	38,246	24,421	1,669	8,355	2,181	1,619	19,830	8,662	NA	3,675	7,493
Maine	14,931	7,918	2,732	2,807	1,130	344	4,565	814	1,793	884	1,074
Maryland	78,747	48,175	8,225	15,093	2,473	4,780	28,703	14,732	6,998	2,760	4,624
Massachusetts	119,394	56,103	12,668	14,478	4,524	31,621	33,063	6,380	8,462	9,875	8,346
Michigan	197,174	123,795	23,226	37,123	8,448	4,582	54,444	23,977	17,633	6,310	11,524
Minnesota	83,290	49,717	10,995	16,356	4,765	1,457	17,441	5,265	6,136	2,296	3,746
Mississippi	16,022	7,542	1,840	4,650	1,787	205	9,254	2,215	1,196	1,819	4,024
Missouri	56,800	31,757	7,062	12,706	3,470	1,804	28,232	11,081	5,350	2,136	7,664
Montana 4/	11,354	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	4,852	NA	NA	NA	NA
Nebraska	21,917	12,691	3,068	4,177	1,600	381	9,264	2,276	604	2,870	3,514
Nevada	9,350	5,467	753	2,627	389	114	3,720	1,652	--	387	1,682
New Hampshire	9,671	5,127	1,663	1,894	727	261	2,846	451	903	426	1,066
New Jersey 4/	134,270	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	51,582	NA	NA	NA	NA
New Mexico	14,180	7,864	1,317	3,869	1,112	18	6,691	2,649	3/	3/	3/4,043
New York	7/438,049	252,378	6/	6/	6/	6/185,671	7/	NA	NA	NA	NA
North Carolina	39,126	18,988	6,447	9,794	2,354	1,543	25,438	11,673	--	2,930	10,835
North Dakota	9,288	4,176	1,964	2,259	752	138	2,237	690	--	526	1,021
Ohio	173,894	96,270	20,144	34,555	9,294	13,631	43,774	19,233	13,795	1,185	9,561
Oklahoma	30,724	16,504	2,399	7,945	2,784	1,092	23,634	2,818	1,997	9,496	9,326
Oregon	37,683	20,941	4,659	8,344	2,176	1,565	18,242	7,415	186	2,912	7,731
Pennsylvania	7/265,616	136,397	26,267	41,408	18,503	43,041	7/	NA	NA	NA	NA
Rhode Island	14,209	8,913	2,116	2,325	585	271	3,699	531	1,809	1,025	334
South Carolina	23,145	10,381	3,068	6,295	2,104	1,297	11,409	4,190	2,046	1,335	3,838
South Dakota	9,386	4,500	1,778	2,104	834	169	3,170	774	815	739	842
Tennessee	38,767	19,833	5,476	9,991	2,234	1,234	14,268	7,722	1,752	597	4,197
Texas	7/185,599	97,619	6/	6/	6/	6/87,980	7/	NA	NA	NA	NA
Utah	15,190	8,400	1,768	3,853	898	270	7,392	3,056	788	1,345	2,203
Vermont	8,394	4,051	1,630	1,937	614	162	2,705	395	1,362	481	466
Virginia	57,687	33,110	7,018	12,916	3,442	1,201	31,870	13,741	5,237	7,683	5,208
Washington	60,214	36,630	6,978	12,257	4,329	--	22,769	10,194	6,230	2,166	4,159
West Virginia	19,590	10,602	2,568	5,142	1,111	167	10,035	4,954	1,352	815	2,913
Wisconsin	76,980	41,584	11,407	17,945	5,744	300	29,499	8,342	2,382	6,480	12,295
Wyoming	6,052	3,372	698	1,350	454	178	2,680	818	628	643	591
Outlying areas:											
American Samoa	184	--	--	184	--	--	90	--	90	--	--
Canal Zone	1,173	196	7	676	--	294	1,008	--	1,008	--	--
Guam	540	415	--	4	121	--	34	--	18	15	1
Puerto Rico	16,459	13,344	--	2,915	--	--	3,023	--	--	237	2,786
Virgin Islands 4/	1,784	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	969	NA	NA	NA	NA

1/ Includes estimates for States unable to report a breakdown between operation and maintenance of plant.
2/ Data for columns 4 and 6 are included in column 5.
3/ Data included in column 12.
4/ Data from Expenditures for Public Elementary and Secondary Education, 1971-72 (OE-74-11407).
5/ Data for column 4 included in column 5.
6/ Data included in column 7.
7/ Data for column 8 included in column 2.

Table 39.--Current expenditures for fixed charges for public schools, by State or other area: United States, 1971-72 1/

(In thousands of dollars)

State or other area	Total fixed charges	Contributions to employee retirement systems			Insurance and judgements	Rent	Interest on current loans	Other
		Total	State	Local				
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
United States	$4,096,404	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
Alabama	52,718	47,878	41,427	6,451	2,503	207	172	1,957
Alaska 2/	9,392	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
Arizona	17,359	5,675	--	5,675	10,014	1,610	43	17
Arkansas	23,898	21,534	11,000	10,534	1,920	34	136	273
California	442,303	239,189	67,281	171,908	160,194	--	--	42,920
Colorado	43,564	31,250	--	31,250	8,569	413	85	3,227
Connecticut	61,450	31,380	2/ 26,741	4,639	(3/)	(3/)	(3/)	3/30,070
Delaware	12,570	9,581	9,239	342	2,707	270	--	12
District of Columbia	9,823	9,267	--	9,267	--	556	--	--
Florida	94,845	70,506	--	70,506	18,485	831	212	4,811
Georgia	58,396	50,800	21,721	29,079	6,485	165	946	--
Hawaii	14,727	14,089	14,089	--	638	--	--	--
Idaho	12,551	10,099	9,491	608	2,062	160	46	184
Illinois	187,270	123,540	58,885	64,655	35,943	5,808	11,128	10,851
Indiana	94,453	73,713	60,077	13,636	17,657	1,606	545	932
Iowa	48,607	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
Kansas	29,203	24,055	5,438	18,617	4,625	343	--	181
Kentucky	29,197	25,146	22,190	2,956	3,507	191	138	216
Louisiana	42,210	34,865	3,018	31,847	6,088	853	38	365
Maine	13,803	10,799	9,829	970	2,325	302	226	151
Maryland	84,317	66,716	55,052	11,664	11,831	830	--	4,939
Massachusetts	59,572	49,064	37,986	11,078	4,455	5,705	20	328
Michigan	285,213	211,579	206,526	5,053	53,908	3,065	5,342	11,317
Minnesota	92,065	62,840	47,348	15,492	24,649	1,556	2,373	646
Mississippi	22,568	20,386	--	20,386	1,879	223	29	50
Missouri	58,938	49,528	2/ 536	48,992	4,225	--	--	5,184
Montana 2/	13,535	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
Nebraska	21,040	16,796	2,921	13,875	2,858	446	141	798
Nevada	7,814	5,194	--	5,194	2,566	19	--	35
New Hampshire	8,479	6,238	1,203	5,035	1,694	326	--	221
New Jersey 2/	187,629	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
New Mexico	18,899	15,615	--	15,615	2,874	411	--	--
New York	715,691	550,771	--	550,771	112,155	--	--	52,765
North Carolina	79,912	75,083	53,402	21,681	4,571	207	--	52
North Dakota	8,723	6,546	--	6,546	1,486	262	33	396
Ohio	248,762	179,061	--	179,061	19,902	1,219	2,871	45,708
Oklahoma	35,103	29,864	15,434	14,430	4,339	462	--	439
Oregon	43,993	30,980	--	30,980	10,306	499	230	1,978
Pennsylvania	260,646	201,106	88,394	112,712	46,817	8,845	--	3,877
Rhode Island	17,780	12,601	3,823	8,778	4,534	220	2	424
South Carolina	42,815	36,068	33,207	2,861	3,586	126	99	2,937
South Dakota	8,737	6,170	--	6,170	2,065	368	68	67
Tennessee	51,657	47,404	34,400	13,004	2,592	--	--	1,660
Texas 2/4/	90,638	90,638	90,638	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
Utah	22,097	14,371	--	14,371	5,754	88	747	1,137
Vermont	7,390	4,683	2,133	2,550	2,110	234	318	47
Virginia	77,528	70,976	56,394	14,582	3,411	1,632	--	1,509
Washington	68,321	61,383	20,000	41,383	5,224	908	806	--
West Virginia	41,449	39,663	28,908	10,755	1,439	215	--	131
Wisconsin	109,979	102,271	58,613	43,658	4,843	591	1,574	701
Wyoming	6,795	5,398	--	5,398	1,069	124	30	175
Outlying areas:								
American Samoa	220	220	220	--	--	--	--	--
Canal Zone	1,311	638	--	638	--	--	--	673
Guam	316	316	--	316	--	--	--	--
Puerto Rico	24,784	19,940	--	19,940	3,144	1,700	--	--
Virgin Islands 2/	2,010	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA

1/ Data are shown to the extent reported.
2/ Data from Expenditures for Public Elementary and Secondary Education, 1971-72 (OE-74-11407).
3/ Data included in column 9.
4/ Data are distributed among the various functions reported in tables 35 through 42. The total reported here represents the State contribution to retirement funds.

Table 40.--Current expenditures for attendance, health, transportation, food, and miscellaneous services for public schools, by State or other area: United States, 1971-72 1/

(In thousands of dollars)

State or other area	Total expenditures for these school services	Attendance services			Health services provided by schools			Total expenditures for pupil transportation	Food services 2/	Miscellaneous school services 3/
		Total	Salaries	Supplies and other expenses	Total	Salaries	Supplies and other expenses			
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
United States	$1,372,790	$121,843	$113,518	$8,330	$279,212	$237,244	$41,965	$1,507,830	$1,303,985	$159,922
Alabama	78,402	9,611	9,611	(4/)	962	962	(5/)	15,651	37,904	14,274
Alaska 6/	9,730	86	86	(4/)	306	275	31	5,731	2,962	665
Arizona	23,612	372	358	14	3,357	3,147	210	7,828	18,777	3,278
Arkansas	37,462	558	530	28	1,291	641	650	13,860	21,460	292
California	206,933	--	--	--	32,695	30,796	1,899	88,973	85,266	--
Colorado	33,479	2,068	1,925	124	2,946	2,505	441	13,761	13,311	1,413
Connecticut	47,604	1,316	1,316	(4/)	7,741	7,741	(5/)	27,093	8,656	2,797
Delaware	12,243	384	369	15	1,352	1,278	74	6,001	4,506	--
District of Columbia	18,479	2,706	2,479	228	--	--	--	5,723	10,050	--
Florida	82,557	765	656	109	1,767	483	1,283	29,388	50,638	--
Georgia	85,217	2,855	2,660	195	--	--	--	29,560	52,803	--
Hawaii	14,370	1,364	1,343	21	--	--	--	3,465	9,541	--
Idaho	9,525	107	95	13	404	330	73	6,017	2,937	60
Illinois	172,679	5,279	5,003	276	24,416	16,902	7,514	70,258	59,622	13,104
Indiana	79,407	3,531	2,782	749	5,293	4,574	719	43,806	26,777	--
Iowa	54,597	822	822	(4/)	3,638	3,638	(5/)	27,152	17,316	5,669
Kansas	32,851	434	388	45	2,174	2,022	153	15,556	13,570	1,118
Kentucky	52,805	3,553	3,331	222	309	157	153	21,311	27,632	--
Louisiana	104,091	2,016	1,901	115	1,612	173	1,439	40,219	59,794	450
Maine	19,780	93	90	5	712	589	122	10,703	7,720	551
Maryland	71,636	8,876	8,438	437	1,918	1,353	565	36,862	22,420	1,560
Massachusetts	73,621	2,880	1,659	1,221	8,215	5,915	2,300	45,302	15,947	1,276
Michigan	114,256	6,423	5,995	428	4,299	3,336	963	31,302	30,988	1,245
Minnesota	88,501	3,107	2,985	122	5,599	5,087	512	48,857	28,182	2,756
Mississippi	50,097	588	491	97	1,873	1,138	735	16,166	30,395	1,076
Missouri	68,842	1,541	1,374	167	4,846	4,018	827	36,142	25,953	360
Montana 6/	13,463	58	58	(4/)	378	378	(5/)	7,829	3,894	1,303
Nebraska	22,739	535	518	17	1,636	1,545	91	8,959	8,016	3,593
Nevada	7,205	277	269	8	578	517	61	3,516	2,300	534
New Hampshire	12,569	73	70	3	1,406	1,249	157	6,243	3,392	1,254
New Jersey 6/	138,256	5,479	5,479	(4/)	26,401	26,401	(5/)	57,912	31,447	17,015
New Mexico	21,215	249	219	29	1,649	1,424	225	8,769	9,876	672
New York	460,513	17,654	16,402	1,252	52,287	47,339	4,928	250,527	111,583	28,462
North Carolina	83,490	2,628	2,435	194	2,246	--	2,246	27,252	51,296	67
North Dakota	15,724	45	36	9	127	94	33	7,996	5,472	2,085
Ohio	113,232	4,575	4,575	--	8,653	5,572	3,080	52,135	46,954	895
Oklahoma	39,690	823	790	34	1,484	1,221	263	15,515	21,234	633
Oregon	35,221	464	407	58	1,135	665	471	17,733	12,502	3,186
Pennsylvania	200,406	8,634	8,634	(4/)	30,119	26,603	3,515	87,978	52,780	20,875
Rhode Island	14,709	574	452	123	1,257	1,038	219	6,693	5,694	491
South Carolina	50,375	1,084	1,011	73	2,138	1,550	588	13,523	33,262	368
South Dakota	15,856	42	36	6	417	350	68	6,726	8,176	495
Tennessee	56,213	2,294	2,165	129	1,160	733	426	21,340	29,973	1,447
Texas	141,519	5,864	5,600	264	16,266	14,134	2,133	33,367	70,649	15,393
Utah	16,655	589	561	28	491	358	133	4,906	10,620	49
Vermont	10,090	23	22	1	703	587	116	4,986	3,953	445
Virginia	75,647	3,955	3,085	871	2,341	2,186	154	31,087	38,265	--
Washington	54,763	1,076	1,025	51	4,323	3,317	1,006	31,816	14,837	2,711
West Virginia	38,843	916	851	65	1,905	1,231	674	18,187	17,829	7
Wisconsin	73,468	2,550	2,066	484	1,718	1,102	616	41,907	22,528	4,765
Wyoming	8,355	45	45	(4/)	669	570	99	4,261	2,346	1,033
Outlying areas:										
American Samoa	627	--	--	--	--	--	--	148	479	--
Canal Zone	206	--	(8/)	--	--	--	--	206	--	--
Guam	2,592	64	59	5	30	30	--	1,794	704	--
Puerto Rico	48,072	2,232	2,232	--	774	774	--	4,061	41,005	--
Virgin Islands 6/	3,415	87	87	(4/)	124	124	(5/)	939	2,204	60

1/ Data are shown to the extent reported.
2/ Data relate to the net expenditures from Federal, State, and local funds expended to cover deficit of school lunch and milk programs.
3/ Includes direct expenditures or deficits for extracurricular activities for pupils, if paid from school funds, and any other services for public school pupils not included elsewhere.
4/ Data for column 5 included in column 4.
5/ Data for column 8 included in column 7.
6/ Data from Expenditures for Public Elementary and Secondary Education, 1971-72 (OE-74-11407).
7/ Supplemented by data from reports of the U.S. Department of Agriculture.
8/ Data included with salaries of classroom teachers (table 25).

Table 41.--Current expenditures for pupil transportation services, and related data for public school purposes, by State or other area: United States, 1971-72

State or other area	Expenditures for transportation of public schools pupils 1/ (In thousands of dollars)						Related transportation data 1/			
	Total	Salaries	Replacement of vehicles	Supplies and maintenance for buses and garage	Transportation insurance	Other expenses 2/	Average cost per pupil transported	Annual mileage of buses to and from schools (in thousands)	Average cost per bus mile	Transportation cost as percent of current expenditures for education in el. and sec. schools
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
United States	$1,507,830	$660,285	$81,750	$220,994	$15,703	$529,096	77.43	2,398,315	0.63	3.6
Alabama	15,651	3/15,651	3/	3/	3/	3/	38.15	41,563	.38	3.1
Alaska 4/	5,731	3/5,731	3/	3/	3/	3/	177.41	5,057	1.13	4.6
Arizona	7,828	4,690	5/	5/3,138	5/	5/	49.20	18,682	.42	2.1
Arkansas	13,860	5,561	1,772	5,137	281	1,110	59.98	39,544	.35	5.1
California	88,973	49,479	--	39,494	--	--	95.78	151,000	.59	2.0
Colorado	13,761	7,895	1,484	2,753	407	1,222	77.24	31,998	.43	2.9
Connecticut	27,093	3/27,093	3/	3/	3/	3/	68.85	38,364	.71	3.8
Delaware	6,091	610	433	94	--	4,863	75.17	10,305	.58	4.4
District of Columbia	5,723	1,593	--	114	5	4,001	6/	576	6/	3.5
Florida	29,388	17,821	2,633	6,043	577	2,290	56.37	57,781	.51	2.5
Georgia	29,560	16,817	5,784	5,868	536	533	49.51	53,535	.55	4.2
Hawaii	3,465	--	--	--	--	3,465	98.68	--	--	2.0
Idaho	6,017	2,290	597	1,380	164	1,586	64.74	13,448	.45	4.9
Illinois	70,258	19,840	4,645	6,847	1,341	37,584	97.05	86,551	.81	3.1
Indiana	43,806	14,988	3,602	5,163	579	19,674	68.17	55,398	.79	4.5
Iowa	27,152	3/27,152	3/	3/	3/	3/	94.63	58,446	.48	4.4
Kansas	15,556	6,105	790	3,913	335	4,412	96.11	35,877	.43	3.9
Kentucky	21,311	10,171	2,958	5,116	670	2,396	49.62	53,084	.40	4.7
Louisiana	40,219	34,899	1,739	2,633	774	173	84.32	51,252	.78	6.0
Maine	10,703	3,366	1,554	2,022	236	3,524	68.70	NA	--	5.6
Maryland	36,862	11,464	1,007	2,194	--	22,197	74.15	53,915	.68	4.1
Massachusetts	45,302	127	168	2,510	17	42,480	91.73	39,039	1.16	4.0
Michigan	71,302	39,321	836	10,840	1,334	18,970	82.91	106,000	.67	3.2
Minnesota	48,857	12,336	4,547	5,479	583	25,913	91.12	73,548	.66	5.1
Mississippi	16,166	7,894	2,616	5,213	98	345	54.60	37,035	.44	5.0
Missouri	36,142	12,338	3,853	5,825	794	13,333	59.82	73,307	.49	4.6
Montana 4/ 7/	7,829	1,386	924	900	141	4,478	NA	NA	NA	5.4
Nebraska	8,959	3,686	1,713	1,491	242	1,828	148.43	21,374	.42	3.1
Nevada	3,516	1,956	342	592	81	546	69.55	5,783	.61	3.2
New Hampshire	6,243	527	127	428	40	5,072	72.51	9,979	.63	4.8
New Jersey 4/	57,912	3/57,912	3/	3/	3/	3/	99.06	119,080	.49	3.3
New Mexico	8,769	472	234	238	164	7,661	69.61	15,726	.56	4.1
New York	250,527	59,818	7,678	26,952	--	156,079	164.35	176,146	1.42	4.9
North Carolina	27,252	15,992	4,733	4,824	--	1,702	37.71	73,615	.37	3.4
North Dakota	7,996	2,310	854	1,856	145	2,830	137.97	25,875	.31	6.9
Ohio	52,155	34,900	--	10,634	--	6,622	46.58	112,572	.46	2.7
Oklahoma	15,515	6,719	3,656	3,410	597	1,132	63.50	36,076	.43	3.7
Oregon	17,733	7,157	1,506	3,196	450	5,423	71.64	26,207	.68	3.6
Pennsylvania	87,978	18,426	2,970	5,808	1,505	59,268	68.15	154,003	.57	3.7
Rhode Island	6,693	1,212	--	440	--	5,041	73.26	7,662	.87	3.7
South Carolina	13,523	4,715	2,538	5,648	499	124	35.78	44,450	.30	3.2
South Dakota	6,726	1,766	306	1,332	132	3,189	122.74	18,094	.37	5.2
Tennessee	21,340	9,892	690	3,141	490	6,927	48.05	49,997	.43	3.8
Texas	33,347	18,076	--	3,611	--	11,660	54.51	92,321	.36	1.7
Utah	4,906	3,011	362	967	49	517	53.09	10,198	.48	2.3
Vermont	4,966	1,262	173	864	99	2,377	73.42	8,634	.58	4.8
Virginia	31,087	18,643	3,577	6,979	1,048	837	47.09	59,525	.52	3.6
Washington	31,816	16,618	3,379	8,500	675	2,644	82.60	42,276	.75	4.2
West Virginia	18,187	11,701	2,375	3,518	219	374	66.75	27,432	.66	5.9
Wisconsin	41,907	5,468	2,074	2,852	300	31,214	93.93	72,500	.58	4.4
Wyoming	4,261	1,376	499	825	106	1,456	159.16	8/5,485	.78	5.0
Outlying areas:										
American Samoa	148	86	33	29	--	--	19.69	200	.74	2.7
Canal Zone	206	--	--	--	--	206	92.38	96	2.15	1.6
Guam	1,794	--	--	--	--	--	81.53	2,020	.89	7.4
Puerto Rico	4,061	--	--	--	--	4,061	32.19	NA	--	1.2
Virgin Islands	939	--	--	--	--	--	116.47	418	2.25	3.9

1/ Data are shown to the extent reported.
2/ Includes contracted services, fares for public transportation, and payments in lieu of transportation.
3/ Data included in column 2.
4/ Includes data from Expenditures for Public Elementary and Secondary Education, 1971-72 (OE-74-11407).
5/ Data for columns 4, 6, and 7 included in column 5.
6/ Transportation program in the District of Columbia is normally provided for handicapped children only; hence, computations for cost are not comparable with those of the States.
7/ Distribution estimated by Office of Education.
8/ Estimated by Office of Education.

Table 42.—Current expenditures for community services and public summer elementary and secondary schools, by State or other area: United States, 1971-72

(In thousands of dollars)

State or other area	Community services 1/				Summer elementary and secondary day schools 1/		
	Total expenditures for community services	Public libraries (under local boards of education)	Nonpublic schools	Other community services	Total summer school expenditures	Salaries	Supplies and other expenses
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
United States	$304,765	$12,554	$46,297	$245,915	2/$90,554	2/$78,807	$11,747
Alabama	(3/)	--	--	--	--	--	--
Alaska 4/	526	--	--	526	--	--	--
Arizona	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Arkansas	1,107	1,107	--	--	--	--	--
California	67,811	--	--	67,811	--	--	--
Colorado	4,767	53	--	4,714	(5/)	--	--
Connecticut	5,494	--	4,357	1,137	(5/)	--	--
Delaware	2,186	--	613	1,573	(116)	(116)	--
District of Columbia	79	--	79	--	303	298	5
Florida	2,726	--	--	2,726	(5/)	--	--
Georgia	7,212	4,166	--	3,046	--	--	--
Hawaii	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Idaho	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Illinois	--	--	--	--	16,743	15,416	1,327
Indiana	9,809	482	5,464	3,862	7,199	6,700	499
Iowa	3,028	--	--	3,028	(5/)	--	--
Kansas	460	220	11	229	(5/)	--	--
Kentucky	100	--	8	92	480	480	--
Louisiana	4,223	--	4,223	--	300	300	--
Maine	4,911	--	4,911	--	135	112	23
Maryland	3,523	--	285	3,238	2,004	2,004	--
Massachusetts	4,265	--	4,265	--	4,052	3,530	522
Michigan	18,484	5,644	--	12,840	5,228	4,744	484
Minnesota	11,417	--	2,958	8,459	4,952	6/ 4,952	(6/)
Mississippi	2,033	--	370	1,663	2,775	2,009	767
Missouri	18,765	--	--	18,765	(5/)	--	--
Montana	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Nebraska	380	1	--	379	1,092	984	108
Nevada	43	--	--	43	167	156	11
New Hampshire	148	--	28	120	163	83	80
New Jersey	4,403	--	--	4,403	3,608	6/ 3,608	(6/)
New Mexico	7,469	--	164	7,306	738	738	--
New York	25,391	--	--	25,391	26,296	20,648	5,648
North Carolina	627	--	--	627	340	6/ 340	(6/)
North Dakota	131	--	--	131	--	--	--
Ohio	7,470	--	7,470	--	3,215	3,215	--
Oklahoma	1,228	1	--	1,227	66	56	10
Oregon	698	--	--	698	--	--	--
Pennsylvania	39,397	--	3,511	35,887	(5,989)	6/(5,989)	(6/)
Rhode Island	409	--	147	262	--	--	--
South Carolina	4,014	147	1,998	1,868	1,362	1,104	257
South Dakota	598	--	--	598	(618)	6/ (618)	(6/)
Tennessee	7,847	--	--	7,847	--	--	--
Texas	7,437	--	--	7,437	--	--	--
Utah	6,881	1	--	6,880	591	6/ 591	(6/)
Vermont	31	--	11	20	25	24	1
Virginia	--	--	--	--	8,433	6,634	1,799
Washington	2,224	--	--	2,224	--	--	--
West Virginia	5,425	691	9	4,726	(5/)	--	--
Wisconsin	9,469	41	5,415	4,013	(5/)	--	--
Wyoming	119	--	--	119	287	81	206
Outlying areas:							
American Samoa	134	8	28	98	--	--	--
Canal Zone	639	--	15	624	69	66	3
Guam	--	--	--	--	17	17	--
Puerto Rico	--	--	--	--	421	421	--
Virgin Islands	674	--	--	--	169	--	--
Trust Territory of the Pacific Islands	212	--	212	--	--	--	--

1/ Data are shown to the extent reported.
2/ Total does not include data shown in parentheses as these amounts are already included with expenditures for regular day schools.
3/ Data included in table 40 (miscellaneous school services).
4/ Data from Expenditures for Public Elementary and Secondary Education, 1971-72 (OE-74-11407).
5/ Included with current expenditures for regular day schools.
6/ Data for column 8 included in column 7.

Table 43.--Expenditures for capital outlay by local education agencies, and State and Federal aid for school plants, by State or other area: United States, 1971-72

(In thousands of dollars)

State or other area	Total capital outlay	Land and buildings 1/				Equipment 1/			Aid for school plant capital outlay purposes	
		Total land and buildings	Sites (when not included with buildings)	New buildings and additions to buildings	Remodeling or improvement of buildings	Total equipment	Furniture and equipment	Publicly owned vehicles and other transportation equipment	State aid	Federal aid 2/
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
United States	$4,458,949	3/3,735,334	NA	NA	NA	3/$723,616	NA	NA	$538,691	$846,452
Alabama	47,193	34,774	(4/)	4/ 29,127	5,647	12,418	8,532	3,886	3,955	21
Alaska	5/ 31,742	NA	--	--	--	NA	--	--	--	--
Arizona	94,611	79,426	592	69,679	9,155	15,185	12,213	2,972	--	585
Arkansas	28,635	24,709	863	23,022	824	3,926	2,154	1,772	--	--
California	330,506	275,301	35,743	239,558	--	55,205	55,205	--	78,029	958
Colorado	79,679	65,282	4,999	6/ 60,283	(6/)	14,397	NA	NA	NA	137
Connecticut	39,499	32,392	NA	NA	NA	7,106	6,946	160	84,394	--
Delaware	36,536	30,307	448	29,859	NA	6,229	6,229	NA	10,825	NA
District of Columbia	21,677	20,237	3,019	6/ 17,218	(6/)	1,440	1,440	--	21,677	--
Florida	166,155	130,102	7,095	113,831	9,176	36,053	922	35,131	24,399	--
Georgia	122,928	110,187	5,267	100,114	4,806	12,741	12,382	358	22,247	4,358
Hawaii	29,979	29,069	5,883	19,845	3,341	910	910	--	29,797	182
Idaho	13,845	10,398	871	8,321	1,206	3,447	2,986	461	--	--
Illinois	231,843	192,445	17,682	174,374	389	39,398	36,886	2,512	23,279	3,020
Indiana	7/ 213,960	7/193,509	10,178	172,062	11,269	20,451	18,596	1,855	8/ 4,476	--
Iowa	68,693	52,246	3,610	46,638	1,998	16,446	16,446	NA	NA	265
Kansas	19,402	11,033	1,339	5,656	4,038	8,369	6,498	1,871	--	--
Kentucky	32,766	23,715	3,079	17,360	3,276	9,052	8,088	964	37,475	4,819
Louisiana	62,628	51,174	2,155	39,175	9,846	11,454	11,261	193	--	--
Maine	10,338	8,278	292	6/ 7,986	(6/)	2,061	9/ 2,061	(9/)	9,814	--
Maryland	148,455	130,696	23,027	97,369	10,300	17,759	17,421	338	82,760	--
Massachusetts	123,624	108,156	13,665	88,398	6,093	15,469	15,469	--	30,457	17
Michigan	272,286	227,978	21,010	190,989	15,979	44,308	44,308	--	--	--
Minnesota	141,541	115,949	6,547	6/109,402	(6/)	25,592	9/ 25,592	(9/)	--	--
Mississippi	20,845	14,787	839	12,581	1,367	6,058	5,077	981	3,834	516
Missouri	86,497	72,613	3,193	69,416	--	13,884	12,593	1,291	454	83
Montana	4,249	NA	--	--	--	NA	--	--	--	--
Nebraska	26,889	20,596	3,226	14,344	3,026	6,293	5,365	928	--	283
Nevada	24,599	21,772	672	20,431	669	2,826	2,506	320	--	134
New Hampshire	16,687	14,279	1,903	12,376	--	2,407	9/ 2,407	(9/)	--	--
New Jersey 10/	204,563	174,026	9,050	164,976	--	30,536	30,536	--	--	1,070
New Mexico	20,382	15,756	1,833	13,350	573	4,626	9/ 4,626	(9/)	597	396
New York	273,947	241,207	9,811	6/231,396	(6/)	32,741	32,741	(11/)	NA	NA
North Carolina	69,257	54,663	5,674	32,756	16,233	14,594	11,996	2,598	2,091	1,406
North Dakota	11,264	9,414	1,087	6/ 8,327	(6/)	1,850	9/ 1,850	(9/)	--	--
Ohio	173,912	128,474	11,243	113,699	3,532	45,438	36,143	9,295	1,051	9,758
Oklahoma	37,152	35,351	3,128	24,369	7,854	1,801	1,610	191	--	--
Oregon	38,384	29,395	3,710	22,648	3,037	8,990	8,990	--	--	--
Pennsylvania 12/	293,535	261,924	12,227	227,945	21,752	31,614	31,614	--	1,942	3,532
Rhode Island	11,495	10,220	172	10,001	47	1,275	1,178	97	6,016	--
South Carolina	44,610	34,359	3,140	6/ 31,219	(6/)	10,250	9,558	692	15,142	93
South Dakota	9,878	6,951	733	5,457	761	2,926	9/ 2,926	(9/)	--	--
Tennessee	78,242	62,947	2,534	56,621	3,792	15,295	12,374	2,921	10,477	8,078
Texas 13/	287,209	247,862	17,807	6/230,055	(6/)	39,348	39,348	--	--	1,500
Utah	24,656	19,602	2,163	14,995	2,444	5,054	4,353	701	3,198	--
Vermont	19,382	16,666	678	15,728	260	2,717	2,578	139	8,068	--
Virginia	125,069	102,821	3,860	96,471	2,490	22,247	19,514	2,733	--	370
Washington	78,224	66,047	7,253	50,886	7,908	12,178	9,199	2,979	21,003	240
West Virginia	22,707	17,468	1,809	13,580	2,079	5,239	5,104	135	1,234	2,460
Wisconsin	83,000	68,123	5,250	60,672	2,201	14,876	14,846	30	--	2,171
Wyoming	3,794	2,266	648	1,208	410	1,527	1,320	207	--	--
Outlying areas:										
American Samoa	440	384	--	378	6	56	22	34	--	145
Canal Zone	124	--	--	--	--	124	124	--	--	--
Guam	904	813	--	813	--	90	90	--	--	904
Puerto Rico	18,944	14,887	--	--	--	4,057	4,057	--	20,344	821

1/ Data are shown to the extent reported.
2/ Supplemented by records of the Division of School Assistance to Federally Affected Areas, Office of Education.
3/ Includes estimates for nonreporting States.
4/ Data for column 4 are included in column 5.
5/ Data partially estimated by Office of Education.
6/ Data for column 6 included in column 5.

7/ Included are capital outlays by State and local schoolhousing authorities which amounted to $26,613,723 in Georgia and $86,687,022 in Indiana.
8/ Data are State loans.
9/ Data for column 9 included in column 8.
10/ Data from published annual State report.
11/ Data for column 9 included with fixed charges on table 39.
12/ Data are capital outlay costs of school plants completed and made available during the school year.
13/ Distribution estimated by Office of Education.

Table 44.--Expenditures for debt service for public schools, by State: United States, 1971-72 1/
(In thousands of dollars)

State	Expenditures for debt service										Total expenditures for interest (columns 5, 6, and 11)
		Principal		Interest		Payments into sinking fund	Other debt service	Expenditures to schoolhousing authority or similar agencies			
	Total	Redemption of serial bonds	Repayment of non-bonded debt	On bonds	On nonbonded debt			Total	Redemption of bonds	Interest	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
United States	$4,041,634	$1,920,890	$409,556	$1,173,913	$65,208	$6,135	$34,751	$431,182	$292,066	$139,116	$1,378,236
Alabama	15,586	6,011	--	3,782	--	--	109	5,685	3,536	2,149	5,931
Alaska 2/	8,623	4,400	--	4,223	--	--	--	--	--	--	4,223
Arizona	31,474	20,542	--	10,933	--	--	--	--	--	--	10,933
Arkansas	22,651	12,275	1,585	8,299	347	--	145	--	--	--	8,646
California	369,848	191,473	--	102,898	--	--	--	75,477	75,477	--	102,898
Colorado	40,454	3/24,597	3/	4/14,156	4/	--	1,672	31	23	8	14,162
Connecticut	91,618	45,221	--	17,425	--	1,140	11,467	16,365	16,365	--	17,425
Delaware	22,610	15,203	--	7,407	--	--	1	--	--	--	7,407
District of Columbia 5/	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Florida	67,185	34,682	6,021	25,906	369	--	207	--	--	--	26,275
Georgia	71,879	11,153	23,595	11,651	946	--	119	24,415	15,528	8,887	21,484
Hawaii	5,473	4,130	--	1,342	--	--	--	--	--	--	1,342
Idaho	7,651	5,027	--	2,574	46	--	4	--	--	--	2,620
Illinois	206,416	127,702	--	59,112	--	--	--	19,602	19,602	--	59,112
Indiana	91,371	12,862	100	3,743	21	--	7,164	67,481	27,536	39,945	43,708
Iowa	40,476	24,424	--	14,949	92	--	1,011	--	--	--	15,041
Kansas	19,924	13,327	--	6,597	--	--	--	--	--	--	6,597
Kentucky	40,695	20,404	3,099	17,188	--	--	5	--	--	--	17,188
Louisiana	58,490	31,562	4,572	22,010	147	--	199	--	--	--	22,157
Maine	16,067	9,247	--	4,732	--	--	358	1,730	1,013	717	5,449
Maryland	100,278	41,919	17,353	33,521	7,484	--	--	--	--	--	41,005
Massachusetts	107,448	74,506	--	32,942	--	--	--	--	--	--	32,942
Michigan	193,481	86,321	--	99,860	5,359	--	1,940	--	--	--	105,219
Minnesota	138,119	49,906	37,023	47,055	1,704	--	430	--	--	--	50,759
Mississippi	16,851	8,953	3,633	4,040	226	--	--	--	--	--	4,266
Missouri	56,697	35,041	--	20,868	--	--	787	--	--	--	20,868
Montana 6/	10,848	7,512	--	3,336	--	--	--	--	--	--	3,336
Nebraska	35,420	12,381	13,927	9,112	--	--	--	--	--	--	9,112
Nevada	16,126	9,135	--	6,991	--	--	--	--	--	--	6,991
New Hampshire	14,425	9,766	--	4,648	--	--	11	--	--	--	4,648
New Jersey 7/	145,666	81,903	--	63,763	--	8/	--	--	--	--	63,763
New Mexico	16,538	13,782	--	2,755	--	--	--	--	--	--	2,755
New York	514,641	302,769	23,717	154,674	33,481	--	--	--	--	--	188,155
North Carolina	36,764	20,784	1,651	12,722	126	1,48	--	--	--	--	12,848
North Dakota	19,817	5,165	11,950	2,519	184	--	--	--	--	--	2,703
Ohio	324,711	101,273	164,855	50,033	2,760	--	5,790	--	--	--	52,793
Oklahoma	36,183	28,750	--	7,232	--	--	201	--	--	--	7,232
Oregon	30,563	17,653	2,722	10,185	4	--	--	--	--	--	10,189
Pennsylvania	298,320	44,677	--	29,393	4,498	--	--	219,753	132,549	87,204	121,095
Rhode Island	17,476	10,846	--	6,629	--	--	--	--	--	--	6,629
South Carolina	35,686	3/24,758	3/	4/10,086	4/	--	841	--	--	--	10,086
South Dakota	6,932	2,809	2,270	4/1,853	4/	--	--	--	--	--	1,853
Tennessee	62,696	33,785	--	25,535	--	3,201	175	--	--	--	25,535
Texas	201,840	101,893	9,295	4/90,652	4/	--	--	--	--	--	90,652
Utah	19,006	14,677	--	4,241	--	--	88	--	--	--	4,241
Vermont	19,691	5,075	11,008	2,894	583	52	80	--	--	--	3,477
Virginia	87,858	51,508	3,472	29,977	1,088	50	1,763	--	--	--	31,065
Washington	82,810	37,364	12,360	33,087	--	--	--	--	--	--	33,087
West Virginia	9,936	5,990	--	2,939	--	--	7	--	--	--	2,939
Wisconsin	148,935	58,972	55,331	30,886	3,725	--	177	643	437	206	34,017
Wyoming	7,381	5,775	17	1,560	18	211	--	--	--	--	1,378

1/ Includes expenditures for debt service by local school systems, supplemented to some extent by expenditures made by State governments and local governments other than school systems.
2/ Data from published annual State report and distribution based on data of prior reports.
3/ Data for column 4 included in column 3.
4/ Data for column 6 included in column 5.
5/ District of Columbia expenditures are on a pay-as-you-go basis.
6/ Data for 1970-71 school year.
7/ Data from published annual State report.
8/ Less than $500.

Table 45.--Status of school bonds and other indebtedness for public schools, by State: United States, 1971-72 1/

(In thousands of dollars)

State	Bonded indebtedness						Nonbonded indebtedness at end of year	Total indebtedness at end of year	Balances at end of year for serial bond redemption
	Bonds outstanding at beginning of year	Bonds issued during the year			Bonds retired during the year	Bonds outstanding at end of year			
		Total	For new capital outlay	For refunding bonds					
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
United States	$31,547,105	$3,570,983	$3,430,826 2/	$140,157	$2,245,012	$32,873,077	$1,850,793	$34,723,869	3/ $349,291
Alabama	87,710	9,570	9,570	--	5,823	91,457	--	91,457	--
Alaska	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Arizona	233,732	65,578 4/	65,578	(4/)	20,549	278,762	--	278,762	13,671
Arkansas	206,909	17,079	16,777	302	12,388	211,601	6,505	218,106	--
California	2,674,014	5/263,123 4/	263,123	(4/)	189,115	2,748,022	--	2,748,022	--
Colorado	372,314	192,474	89,221	103,253	130,632	434,156	2,455	436,610	36,405
Connecticut	415,958	151,034	151,034	--	45,221	521,771	125,837	647,608	--
Delaware	74,127	15,300	15,300	--	15,203	74,225	--	74,225	--
District of Columbia 6/	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Florida	577,610	30,623	30,623	--	23,982	584,251	12,899	597,150	73,941
Georgia	662,368	26,193	26,191	--	11,864	676,697	--	676,697	--
Hawaii	39,003	--	--	--	4,130	34,872	--	34,872	--
Idaho	63,472	9,323	9,321	--	5,027	67,768	1,859	69,627	6,602
Illinois	1,419,089	178,107	178,107	--	127,271	1,469,925	429,055	1,898,980	--
Indiana	789,056	98,812	98,812	--	40,369	847,498	71,230	918,728	4,657
Iowa	365,211	20,669	20,669	--	24,424	361,456	--	361,456	--
Kansas	275,936	28,592	28,592	--	58,303	246,225	--	246,225	--
Kentucky	418,855	70,722	70,722	--	20,404	469,173	591	469,764	30
Louisiana	521,317	60,250	60,250	--	31,992	549,575	26,726	576,302	--
Maine	110,691	7,885	7,885	--	10,260	108,316	--	108,316	--
Maryland	801,382	43,460	43,460	--	41,934	802,908	179,517	982,425	--
Massachusetts	838,378	134,007	134,007	--	79,369	893,016	--	893,016	--
Michigan	2,052,176	149,883	149,883	--	86,321	2,115,738	--	2,115,738	--
Minnesota	1,090,581	36,724	35,744	980	105,143	1,022,163	135,029	1,157,192	--
Mississippi	101,106	1,419	1,419	--	8,525	93,999	4,134	98,133	7,744
Missouri	535,613	45,568 4/	45,568	(4/)	35,656	545,526	12,947	558,473	3/ 36,952
Montana	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Nebraska	191,657	13,439	12,301	1,138	12,976	192,120	1,316	193,436	3/ 11,727
Nevada	140,265	33,348	33,348	--	9,135	164,478	--	164,478	3,527
New Hampshire	112,514	13,793	13,793	--	9,766	116,541	--	116,541	--
New Jersey	7/1,600,000	222,624	221,624	--	81,903	1,739,721	--	1,739,721	--
New Mexico	61,599	7,804 4/	7,804	(4/)	13,782	55,621	--	55,621	3,414
New York	3,450,676	564,121 4/	564,121	(4/)	299,972	3,714,825	385,599	4,100,424	--
North Carolina	129,535	25,005	25,005	--	7,020	147,520	--	147,520	--
North Dakota	63,376	1,303	1,303	--	5,244	59,434	6,183	65,617	9,688
Ohio	1,286,319	81,987	81,987	--	101,273	1,267,033	246,774	1,513,807	77,403
Oklahoma	180,611	34,216	34,216	--	25,215	189,612	--	189,612	23,803
Oregon	233,819	20,069	20,069	--	17,653	236,235	5,090	241,325	8,378
Pennsylvania	3,152,621	375,162	375,162	--	176,820	3,350,963	55,372	3,406,335	1,587
Rhode Island	149,853	9,868	9,868	--	11,069	148,652	--	148,652	--
South Carolina	165,340	41,474	41,474	--	24,758	182,056	--	182,056	8,071
South Dakota	42,168	840	840	--	2,054	40,955	454	41,408	6,410
Tennessee	576,639	40,140	40,140	--	33,785	582,994	--	582,994	--
Texas	2,969,656	218,108	218,108	--	102,547	3,085,216	--	3,085,216	--
Utah	106,012	21,361	21,361	--	14,677	112,696	261	112,957	--
Vermont	73,581	10,704	10,329	375	4,648	79,637	13,870	93,507	--
Virginia	7/ 814,627	47,914	47,414	--	51,508	811,033	--	811,033	--
Washington	521,033	55,811	55,811	--	37,364	539,480	--	539,480	--
West Virginia	78,026	9,945	9,945	--	6,990	80,981	--	80,981	12,307
Wisconsin	685,337	64,248	30,139	34,109	55,173	694,412	127,090	821,502	--
Wyoming	35,233	2,304	2,304	--	5,775	31,762	--	31,762	2,974

1/ Data are shown to the extent reported. Totals do not include estimates for the nonreporting States of Alaska and Montana.
2/ Includes $34,786,000 for refunding current indebtedness.
3/ Includes $38,613,000 in sinking funds at end of year for term bonds (Missouri, $36,952,000 and Nebraska, $1,661,000).
4/ Data for column 5 included in column 4.
5/ Includes data in Bond Sales for Public School Purposes, 1971-72 (OE-73-11406).
6/ The District of Columbia does not issue bonds for school construction.
7/ Estimated by Office of Education.

Table 46.--Value 1/ of school property owned by local education agencies for public school purposes, by State or other area: United States, 1971-72

(Columns 2 through 5 in thousands of dollars)

State or other area	Total	Sites (when not included with buildings)	Buildings	Equipment	Value of property per pupil in average daily attendance
1	2	3	4	5	6
Total for States Reporting	2/$40,024,939	NA	NA	NA	$2,016
Arkansas	503,202	22,600	428,193	52,409	1,220
Colorado	945,449	62,100	746,000	137,349	1,800
Connecticut	1,768,533	--	1,620,793	147,740	2,846
Delaware	492,561	12,453	435,575	44,533	3,970
District of Columbia	531,227	7,300	515,300	8,627	4,085
Georgia	1,600,861	74,193	1,352,599	174,069	1,600
Hawaii	580,823	280,366	300,457	NA	3,439
Idaho	243,317	(3/)	3/ 208,547	34,770	1,384
Indiana	2,858,848	128,438	2,480,427	249,983	2,571
Iowa	1,263,040	(3/)	3/4/1,263,040	(4/)	2,038
Kansas	1,077,257	41,258	932,717	103,282	2,356
Louisiana	1,050,515	58,429	846,447	145,639	1,361
Maine	352,540	NA	NA	NA	1,526
Maryland	1,767,335	--	1,602,207	165,128	2,112
Minnesota	1,540,513	NA	NA	NA	1,739
Mississippi	505,529	30,825	415,637	59,067	1,023
Missouri	1,842,329	(3/)	3/1,669,930	172,399	2,003
Nebraska	638,347	(3/)	3/ 571,206	67,141	2,027
Nevada	234,023	11,287	199,359	23,377	1,943
New Hampshire	307,239	--	276,515	30,724	1,998
New Mexico	420,242	NA	NA	NA	1,616
North Carolina	1,394,490	NA	NA	NA	1,288
North Dakota	501,230	12,578	430,399	58,252	3,611
Ohio	4,291,932	216,227	3,590,287	485,418	1,911
Oregon	888,327	60,562	682,020	145,745	2,041
Pennsylvania	6,363,946	290,483	5,464,419	609,043	2,919
Rhode Island	386,250	(3/)	3/ 347,393	38,858	2,232
South Carolina	693,357	29,121	596,287	67,949	1,191
Tennessee	1,380,880	91,486	1,154,900	134,494	1,632
Utah	584,472	31,456	499,007	54,010	2,106
Vermont	252,675	NA	NA	NA	2,445
Virginia	1,916,382	(3/)	3/1,694,230	222,152	1,927
West Virginia	602,274	39,216	476,153	86,905	1,598
Wyoming	244,994	10,458	211,036	23,500	3,031
Outlying areas:					
Canal Zone	20,175	225	17,854	2,096	1,659
Guam	28,527	148	27,969	410	1,179

1/ While the principal basis for determining "value" is original cost plus cost of all additions and alterations, other bases used probably include insurance and replacement costs.

2/ Columns 3 through 5 do not add to total because some States were unable to provide a breakdown by sites, buildings, and equipment.

3/ Data for column 3 included in column 4.

4/ Data for column 5 included in column 4.

Table 47.—Average annual salary of instructional staff [1] in public elementary and secondary schools, by State: United States, various years, 1949-50 to 1971-72

State	Unadjusted dollars					Adjusted dollars (1971-72 purchasing power)[2]				
	1949-50	1959-60	1967-68	1969-70	1971-72	1949-50	1959-60	1967-68	1969-70	1971-72
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
United States [3]	$3,010	$5,174	[4]$7,630	[5]$8,840	[6]$10,100	$5,230	$7,246	$9,229	$9,631	$10,100
Alabama	2,111	4,002	5,900	6,954	7,887	3,668	5,605	7,137	7,576	7,887
Alaska [7]	--	6,859	9,658	10,993	14,584	--	9,606	11,682	11,977	14,584
Arizona	3,556	5,590	7,500	8,975	9,589	6,179	7,829	9,072	9,778	9,589
Arkansas	1,801	3,295	5,723	6,445	7,217	3,129	4,615	6,923	7,022	7,217
California	--	[8]6,600	9,450	9,980	11,800	--	9,243	11,431	10,873	11,800
Colorado	2,821	4,997	7,175	7,900	9,655	4,902	6,998	8,679	8,607	9,555
Connecticut	3,558	6,008	8,400	9,400	10,452	6,182	8,414	10,161	10,241	10,452
Delaware	3,273	[8]5,800	7,900	9,300	10,644	5,687	8,123	9,556	10,132	10,644
District of Columbia	3,920	6,280	([9])	11,075	11,381	6,811	8,795	([9])	12,066	11,381
Florida	2,958	5,080	7,500	8,600	9,500	5,140	7,115	9,072	9,370	9,500
Georgia	1,963	[10]3,904	6,775	7,372	8,226	3,411	5,468	8,195	8,032	8,226
Hawaii	--	5,390	8,100	9,829	10,803	--	7,549	9,798	10,709	10,803
Idaho	2,481	4,216	6,200	7,257	7,621	4,311	5,905	7,500	7,907	7,621
Illinois	3,458	[11]5,184	8,000	9,950	10,961	6,009	7,260	9,677	10,841	10,961
Indiana	3,401	5,542	8,200	9,574	10,300	5,910	7,762	9,919	10,431	10,300
Iowa	2,420	[8]4,030	7,382	8,200	9,933	4,205	5,644	8,929	8,934	9,933
Kansas	2,628	[8]4,450	6,723	7,811	8,580	4,566	6,232	8,132	8,510	8,580
Kentucky	1,936	3,327	6,500	7,624	7,817	3,364	4,659	7,862	8,306	7,817
Louisiana	2,983	4,978	7,200	7,220	9,113	5,183	6,972	8,709	7,866	9,113
Maine	2,115	3,694	6,300	8,059	9,010	3,675	5,173	7,620	8,780	9,010
Maryland	3,594	5,557	8,316	9,885	11,128	6,245	7,783	10,059	10,770	11,128
Massachusetts	3,338	[12]5,545	8,123	9,175	10,000	5,800	7,766	10,140	9,996	10,000
Michigan	3,420	5,654	8,000	10,125	12,159	5,943	7,918	9,677	11,031	12,159
Minnesota	3,013	5,275	7,859	9,957	10,778	5,235	7,388	9,506	10,848	10,778
Mississippi	1,416	3,314	4,735	6,012	6,716	2,460	4,641	5,727	6,550	6,716
Missouri	2,581	4,536	6,807	8,091	9,156	4,485	6,353	8,234	8,815	9,156
Montana	2,962	[13]4,425	6,650	8,100	--	5,147	6,197	8,044	8,825	--
Nebraska	2,292	3,876	6,250	7,855	8,400	3,983	5,428	7,560	8,558	8,400
Nevada	3,209	5,693	8,200	9,689	10,600	5,576	7,973	9,919	10,556	10,600
New Hampshire	2,712	4,455	6,450	8,018	9,039	4,712	6,239	7,802	8,736	9,039
New Jersey	3,511	[13]5,871	8,167	9,500	10,000	6,101	8,222	9,879	10,350	10,000
New Mexico	3,215	5,382	7,299	8,125	10,486	5,586	7,537	8,829	8,852	10,486
New York	3,706	6,537	8,600	10,200	12,100	6,440	9,155	10,403	11,113	12,100
North Carolina	2,688	4,178	6,443	7,744	8,345	4,671	5,851	7,793	8,437	8,345
North Dakota	2,324	3,695	5,750	6,900	7,620	4,038	5,175	6,955	7,518	7,620
Ohio	3,088	5,124	7,600	8,594	9,509	5,366	7,176	9,193	9,363	9,509
Oklahoma	2,736	4,659	6,203	7,139	7,800	4,754	6,525	7,503	7,778	7,800
Oregon	3,323	5,535	7,738	9,200	9,857	5,774	7,752	9,360	10,023	9,857
Pennsylvania	3,006	5,308	7,450	9,000	10,300	5,223	7,434	9,012	9,806	10,300
Rhode Island	3,294	[13]5,499	7,650	8,900	10,268	5,724	7,701	9,253	9,697	10,268
South Carolina	1,891	3,450	5,750	7,000	7,650	3,286	4,832	6,955	7,627	7,650
South Dakota	2,064	3,725	5,425	6,700	7,900	3,586	5,217	6,562	7,300	7,900
Tennessee	2,302	3,929	6,170	7,290	8,150	4,000	5,503	7,463	7,942	8,150
Texas	3,122	4,708	6,675	7,503	8,650	5,425	6,594	8,074	8,175	8,650
Utah	3,103	5,096	7,050	8,049	8,981	5,392	7,137	8,528	8,769	8,981
Vermont	2,348	4,466	6,450	8,225	9,010	4,080	6,255	7,802	8,961	9,010
Virginia	2,328	4,312	6,900	8,200	9,400	4,045	6,039	8,346	8,934	9,400
Washington	3,487	[13]5,643	8,100	9,300	10,705	6,059	7,903	9,798	10,350	10,705
West Virginia	2,425	3,952	6,300	7,850	8,330	4,214	5,535	7,620	8,553	8,330
Wisconsin	3,007	[14]4,870	7,537	9,150	10,780	5,225	6,820	9,117	9,969	10,780
Wyoming	2,798	4,937	7,277	8,532	9,474	4,862	6,914	8,802	9,296	9,474

1/ Includes supervisors, principals, classroom teachers, and other instructional staff members.
2/ Based on Consumer Price Index published by the Bureau of Labor Statistics, U.S. Department of Labor. (See appendix I, Technical Notes.)
3/ Beginning in 1959-60, includes Alaska and Hawaii. Does not include District of Columbia for 1967-68.
4/ Data from Statistics of Public Schools, Fall 1967 (OE-20007-67).
5/ Data from Statistics of Public Schools, Fall 1969 (OE-20007-69).
6/ Data from Statistics of Public Elementary and Secondary Schools, Fall 1971 (OE-73-11402).
7/ Because of the high cost of living in Alaska, salary data should not be directly compared with data for other States.
8/ Partially estimated by Office of Education.
9/ Data not reported for District of Columbia.
10/ Excludes kindergarten teachers.
11/ Includes salaries of school administrators.
12/ Includes salaries of clerical assistants to instructional personnel.
13/ Includes salaries of attendance personnel.
14/ Excludes vocational schools not operated as part of the regular public school system.

Table 48.--Unit expenditure data for public schools, by State or other area: United States, 1971-72

State or other area	Current expenditures per pupil in average daily membership 1/	Current expenditures per pupil in average daily attendance 1/			Expenditures			
		Annual		Daily 2/	For capital outlay per pupil in average daily attendance 3/	For interest on school debt per pupil in average daily attendance 3/	Current expenditures per school-age child (5-17) 1/	Total expenditures for all schools per capita of total population 4/
		Amount	As percent of U.S. average					
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
United States	$925.67	$989.67	100.0	$5.52	5/$105.53	$32.62	$799.67	$233.01
Alabama	633.08	671.09	67.8	3.82	63.28	7.95	541.68	158.77
Alaska 6/	1,551.44	1,662.12	168.0	9.76	407.35	--	1,392.68	516.89
Arizona	800.75	868.17	87.7	4.79	221.03	25.54	746.21	256.26
Arkansas	626.55	662.29	66.9	3.78	69.43	20.96	554.02	159.67
California	983.26	998.03	100.8	5.64	74.21	23.10	893.12	243.83
Colorado	859.20	915.73	92.5	5.10	151.73	26.97	812.29	254.50
Connecticut	NA	1,154.64	116.7	6.41	63.56	28.04	934.31	254.23
Delaware	1,018.27	1,092.87	110.4	6.07	294.50	59.70	909.95	325.06
District of Columbia	1,153.95	1,257.71	127.1	6.95	166.69	--	1,003.39	246.50
Florida	804.86	868.37	87.7	4.83	122.76	19.41	723.31	195.09
Georgia	654.33	709.09	71.7	3.94	122.87	21.47	580.05	184.61
Hawaii	963.63	1,041.35	105.2	5.82	177.48	7.94	849.74	262.30
Idaho	NA	698.16	70.5	3.88	78.78	14.91	613.50	188.82
Illinois	1,015.02	1,090.49	110.2	6.10	110.07	28.06	809.91	232.93
Indiana	838.52	883.13	89.2	4.85	192.40	39.30	716.85	239.66
Iowa	953.87	1,000.92	101.1	5.65	110.87	24.28	841.48	247.18
Kansas	834.76	881.34	89.1	4.90	42.44	14.43	720.76	190.24
Kentucky	642.60	681.53	68.9	3.91	7.13	25.77	540.52	154.19
Louisiana	806.26	874.50	88.3	4.87	81.13	28.70	651.60	206.98
Maine	782.60	832.35	84.1	4.76	44.76	23.59	736.60	210.56
Maryland	989.72	1,083.70	109.5	5.94	177.37	48.99	866.34	275.03
Massachusetts	993.03	1,051.51	106.3	5.84	114.86	30.61	801.63	225.02
Michigan	NA	1,112.52	112.4	6.18	135.59	52.40	919.39	292.94
Minnesota	1,036.99	1,084.46	109.6	6.15	159.73	57.28	922.21	303.01
Mississippi	620.57	656.56	66.3	3.69	42.19	8.63	514.89	157.46
Missouri	NA	846.31	85.5	4.81	94.04	22.69	665.86	191.76
Montana	837.63	899.90	90.9	4.98	26.31	20.66	745.27	215.37
Nebraska	870.69	910.90	92.0	5.09	85.40	28.94	743.02	215.04
Nevada	856.59	920.04	93.0	5.11	204.23	58.04	845.95	279.65
New Hampshire	793.76	846.56	85.5	4.80	108.51	30.22	678.08	200.31
New Jersey	1,170.03	1,281.30	129.5	7.04	150.60	46.94	960.51	276.08
New Mexico	773.78	825.81	83.4	4.59	78.36	10.59	692.90	235.54
New York	1,489.52	1,655.02	167.2	9.19	88.19	60.57	1,183.43	308.17
North Carolina	696.33	740.79	74.9	4.12	63.97	11.87	611.29	171.59
North Dakota	798.19	831.07	84.0	4.60	81.15	19.47	666.77	206.13
Ohio	798.73	855.43	86.4	4.75	77.44	23.51	691.05	201.00
Oklahoma	689.94	731.33	73.9	4.18	64.30	12.52	667.56	180.09
Oregon	1,049.37	1,125.37	113.7	6.36	88.17	23.41	926.09	252.07
Pennsylvania	1,007.26	1,082.75	109.4	5.96	134.65	55.55	815.60	236.48
Rhode Island	960.74	1,050.03	106.1	5.83	66.44	38.34	803.86	208.77
South Carolina	681.20	728.81	73.6	4.05	76.64	17.33	596.68	183.94
South Dakota	786.65	823.55	83.2	4.65	63.05	11.83	701.24	209.73
Tennessee	636.99	672.39	67.9	3.81	92.46	30.18	569.54	170.40
Texas	732.57	785.79	79.4	4.37	114.92	36.27	657.70	205.56
Utah	700.45	768.34	77.6	4.27	88.83	15.28	683.57	227.98
Vermont	NA	994.81	100.5	5.67	187.58	33.65	871.08	276.88
Virginia	819.92	879.42	88.9	4.86	125.78	31.24	730.51	220.12
Washington	960.06	1,025.66	103.6	5.70	104.82	44.34	882.84	255.36
West Virginia	768.84	819.60	82.8	4.54	60.25	7.80	708.41	192.27
Wisconsin	987.70	1,064.17	107.5	5.91	92.24	37.80	800.67	242.36
Wyoming	1,005.48	1,061.34	107.2	5.90	46.93	17.05	942.85	269.55
Outlying areas:								
American Samoa	677.60	719.97	72.8	3.90	58.53	--	--	--
Canal Zone	1,190.67	1,240.32	125.3	7.05	10.20	--	--	--
Guam	928.74	1,007.11	101.8	5.60	37.35	--	--	--
Puerto Rico	471.94	505.59	51.1	2.91	29.10	--	--	--
Virgin Islands	NA	1,347.96	136.2	7.49	--	--	--	--

1/ Relates to current expenditures for elementary and secondary day schools.
2/ Daily expenditures computed by dividing annual expenditure by the average length of school term.
3/ School facilities for which capital outlay and interest payments are incurred serve other educational programs as well as elementary and secondary schools (junior colleges, adult education, etc.). However, per-pupil expenditures for capital outlay and interest are related to the number of pupils in average daily attendance in elementary and secondary schools, the only such data available.
4/ Includes total current expenditures, capital outlay, and interest.
5/ Included in these figures are capital outlays by nonschool agencies. (See table 43.)
6/ Because of the high cost of living in Alaska, unit expenditure data for this State cannot be readily compared with those for other States.

Table 49.--Current expenditures per pupil in average daily attendance in public elementary and secondary schools, by State or other area: United States, various years, 1919-20 to 1971-72

State or other area	1919-20	1929-30	1939-40	1949-50	1959-60	1963-64	1965-66	1967-68	1969-70	1971-72
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
United States average 1/										
	Adjusted dollars (1971-72 purchasing power) 2/									
	$117.97	$208.43	$259.36	$362.86	$525.38	$613.73	$692.43	$796.28	$889.01	$989.67
	Unadjusted dollars									
	$54.65	$86.70	$88.09	$208.83	$375.14	$460.24	$537.35	$658.30	$815.98	$989.67
Alabama	21.00	37.28	36.16	117.09	241.15	291.57	363.22	442.10	543.97	671.09
Alaska 3/	131.66	147.84	163.86	317.19	546.32	672.68	780.88	933.45	1,122.57	1,662.12
Arizona	104.19	109.12	92.26	240.70	403.56	476.17	537.78	643.07	720.11	868.17
Arkansas	18.37	33.56	31.35	111.71	225.17	282.61	400.52	497.33	567.62	662.29
California	81.52	133.30	141.93	--	4/424.00	504.56	573.09	678.19	867.19	998.03
Colorado	71.83	110.76	92.04	219.66	396.14	472.08	542.24	615.69	737.86	915.73
Connecticut	68.09	102.58	109.18	254.62	436.08	541.17	632.94	770.80	951.25	1,154.64
Delaware	56.50	95.12	108.52	258.77	455.75	550.28	667.39	743.45	900.08	1,092.87
District of Columbia	75.95	132.39	131.74	256.24	431.16	511.03	4/643.88	849.02	1,018.31	1,257.71
Florida	36.16	50.61	58.35	181.27	317.64	394.95	459.93	574.39	732.29	868.37
Georgia	17.92	31.89	42.16	123.37	253.47	317.22	391.04	521.76	587.95	709.09
Hawaii	48.86	71.56	89.12	214.82	324.55	411.17	551.07	662.42	840.51	1,041.35
Idaho	77.81	86.86	78.05	186.00	289.70	349.94	425.16	516.91	603.25	698.16
Illinois	61.76	102.56	115.19	258.46	438.41	511.64	591.06	708.39	909.45	1,090.49
Indiana	62.93	91.66	86.13	235.49	368.68	450.63	531.35	642.25	728.24	883.13
Iowa	80.14	96.10	86.47	230.53	367.71	457.22	514.86	673.98	844.14	1,000.92
Kansas	72.74	92.81	82.61	218.57	347.72	449.11	5/542.87	641.52	770.99	881.34
Kentucky	21.10	46.23	46.78	120.82	233.07	314.83	378.59	473.02	545.19	681.53
Louisiana	35.76	48.19	56.58	214.08	371.94	390.30	465.27	578.52	648.01	874.50
Maine	51.58	69.89	63.50	157.47	282.73	358.78	421.63	528.94	692.47	832.35
Maryland	44.31	80.15	83.81	213.39	392.70	477.79	559.07	719.11	918.33	1,083.70
Massachusetts	73.05	109.57	114.52	236.44	408.91	533.97	623.70	735.82	859.06	1,051.51
Michigan	72.58	114.76	92.38	219.55	415.10	477.25	560.70	723.72	903.93	1,112.52
Minnesota	71.97	101.29	100.38	242.24	425.21	516.42	583.92	716.87	903.59	1,084.46
Mississippi	17.21	36.13	30.72	79.69	205.91	249.28	292.79	368.86	500.85	656.56
Missouri	63.15	70.28	80.36	173.57	343.96	425.89	5/490.76	585.92	708.54	846.31
Montana	110.42	109.73	109.07	267.56	410.78	481.99	529,46	654,91	781.83	899.90
Nebraska	76.38	93.08	74.41	217.07	336.98	394.06	465.57	571.47	736.41	910.90
Nevada	113.07	136.18	131.35	246.22	430.41	487.08	565.25	678.65	769.46	920.04
New Hampshire	68.14	92.77	91.31	210.51	347.24	432.31	494.86	584.45	723.02	846.56
New Jersey	74.37	124.90	136.42	279.81	387.54	579.26	666.27	802.50	1,016.22	1,281.30
New Mexico	60.22	77.21	76.36	222.48	362.67	466.14	528.99	611.61	706.69	825.81
New York	70.82	137.55	156.86	295.02	561.59	744.22	858.43	1,074.99	1,326.75	1,655,02
North Carolina	20.71	42.85	40.86	140.82	237.24	317.50	376.40	478.09	612.33	740.79
North Dakota	86.30	99.55	68.87	226.27	364.69	425.25	483.01	573.85	689.59	831.07
Ohio	70.31	95.69	96.37	202.12	365.04	433.78	486.54	598.30	730.01	855.43
Oklahoma	51.59	65.48	63.03	207.05	311.36	354.18	442.53	512.66	604.47	731.33
Oregon	59.13	103.31	97.42	272.00	448.33	545.19	622.29	711.92	924.69	1,125.37
Pennsylvania	51.76	87.81	92.45	215.76	409.44	478.72	562.57	681.70	881.72	1,082.75
Rhode Island	61.93	95.74	105.17	240.40	413.38	491.94	584.95	705.86	891.17	1,050.03
South Carolina	16.50	39.98	39.68	122.39	220.06	278.01	339.09	466.31	612.52	728.81
South Dakota	90.23	95.36	85.50	230.34	346.82	407.54	465.80	558.41	689.88	823.55
Tennessee	18.68	42.66	44.29	132.17	238.07	296.01	365.60	461.48	566.05	672.39
Texas	38.00	54.57	65.87	208.89	332.34	397.44	469.78	547.28	624.14	785.79
Utah	63.95	75.08	78.47	178.56	322.45	411.22	460.47	535.41	626.23	768.34
Vermont	69.89	84.24	85.08	192.87	343.93	435.83	512.69	664.22	807.19	994.81
Virginia	29.03	44.25	47.91	145.56	274.21	360.77	430.13	559.07	707.81	879.42
Washington	92.60	108.45	105.31	247.63	420.42	510.39	586.38	687.22	915.33	1,025.66
West Virginia	38.98	72.16	63.71	149.86	258.44	320.80	378.45	509.40	669.94	819.60
Wisconsin	61.43	94.17	91.05	230.01	5/613.04	5/514.02	5/594.54	703.21	882.67	1,064.17
Wyoming	94.66	128.59	108.51	262.77	450.38	532.93	593.10	684.15	855.97	1,061.34
Outlying areas										
American Samoa	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	719.97
Canal Zone	67.57	61.00	82.06	196.40	362.91	--	633.85	741.82	990.63	1,240.32
Guam	--	15.43	14.10	--	236.39	545.99	--	800.99	819.69	1,007.11
Puerto Rico	19.00	26.74	27.56	70.21	106.21	344.27	2:9.00	263.52	--	505.59
Virgin Islands	--	35.12	--	--	270.66	183.35	485.52	--	--	1,347.96

1/ Does not include outlying areas; beginning in 1959-60, includes Alaska and Hawaii.
2/ Based on Consumer Price Index published by the Bureau of Labor Statistics, U.S. Department of Labor. (See appendix 1, Technical Notes.)
3/ Because of the high cost of living in Alaska, per-pupil expenditure data for this State should not be compared directly with those for other States.
4/ Estimated by Office of Education.
5/ Excludes vocational schools not operated as part of the regular school system.

Table 50.--Selected educational items related to personal income and other economic data for public schools, by State: United States, 1971-72

State	Number of school-age children (5-17 years) per 1,000 adults (21-64 years) 1/	Personal income per capita of total population 1971 2/	Personal income per school-age child 1/2/	Personal income per pupil in average daily attendance 2/	Current expenditures for elementary and secondary day schools as percent of personal income 2/3/
1	2	3	4	5	6
United States	498	$4,164	$16,419	$20,320	4.87
Alabama	535	3,137	11,837	14,664	4.58
Alaska	581	4,907	16,516	19,712	8.43
Arizona	542	3,926	14,679	17,079	5.08
Arkansas	518	3,030	11,992	14,335	4.62
California	466	4,654	18,970	21,298	4.71
Colorado	510	4,173	16,049	18,093	5.06
Connecticut	477	5,012	20,023	24,745	4.67
Delaware	523	4,800	18,007	22,626	5.05
District of Columbia	394	5,762	26,620	33,367	3.77
Florida	467	3,992	17,257	20,717	4.19
Georgia	517	3,566	13,599	16,624	4.27
Hawaii	499	4,690	17,899	21,934	4.75
Idaho	559	3,444	12,690	14,441	4.83
Illinois	496	4,789	18,883	25,425	4.29
Indiana	522	4,031	15,429	19,008	4.65
Iowa	533	3,847	14,927	17,755	5.64
Kansas	499	4,070	16,433	20,094	4.39
Kentucky	517	3,310	12,895	16,260	4.19
Louisiana	583	3,263	11,633	15,613	5.60
Maine	526	3,367	13,054	14,750	5.64
Maryland	499	4,512	17,267	21,600	5.02
Massachusetts	480	4,535	18,533	24,279	4.33
Michigan	541	4,455	16,494	19,959	5.60
Minnesota	561	4,020	14,891	17,510	6.19
Mississippi	603	2,790	9,965	12,707	5.17
Missouri	496	4,004	16,155	20,533	4.12
Montana	560	3,562	12,969	15,660	5.75
Nebraska	528	3,961	15,474	18,970	4.80
Nevada	475	4,753	18,504	20,125	4.57
New Hampshire	505	3,935	15,536	19,397	4.36
New Jersey	470	4,904	19,771	26,374	4.86
New Mexico	619	3,273	11,032	13,148	6.28
New York	450	4,957	20,940	29,284	5.65
North Carolina	495	3,433	13,495	16,354	4.53
North Dakota	581	3,474	12,613	15,721	5.29
Ohio	510	4,207	16,250	20,116	4.25
Oklahoma	482	3,503	14,390	15,765	4.64
Oregon	484	3,949	15,966	19,401	5.80
Pennsylvania	468	4,166	17,132	22,744	4.76
Rhode Island	454	4,170	17,693	23,113	4.54
South Carolina	542	3,156	11,689	14,278	5.10
South Dakota	586	3,298	12,082	14,189	5.80
Tennessee	487	3,329	13,311	15,715	4.28
Texas	522	3,706	14,184	16,946	4.64
Utah	611	3,447	12,096	13,596	5.65
Vermont	534	3,529	13,576	15,505	6.42
Virginia	485	3,899	15,374	18,508	4.75
Washington	491	4,168	16,550	19,228	5.33
West Virginia	486	3,271	13,266	15,348	5.34
Wisconsin	551	3,965	14,828	19,707	5.40
Wyoming	538	3,858	14,374	16,180	6.56

1/ Population data are from U.S. Bureau of Census, Current Population Reports, Population Estimates, Series P-25, No. 500, July 1, 1971.
2/ Personal income data are for 1971 calendar year from Office of Business Economics, Survey of Current Business, August 1973.
3/ Current expenditures exclude fixed charges not allocable to pupil costs.

Table 51.--Number of nonpublic schools, and enrollment, instructional staff, and high school graduates in nonpublic elementary and secondary schools, by State or other area: United States, 1971-72

State or other area	Number of schools	Enrollment			Number of instructional staff 1/	High school graduates 2/
		Total	Elementary	Secondary		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
United States	20,539	5,295,576	3,781,468	1,514,108	262,647	278,255
Alabama	302	53,436	3/41,146	3/12,290	3,580	2,517
Alaska	20	1,490	1,084	406	114	83
Arizona	271	43,296	35,465	7,831	1,925	1,726
Arkansas	52	15,795	11,660	4,135	915	330
California	2,008	409,361	315,117	94,244	19,633	20,386
Colorado	177	38,205	29,372	8,833	1,997	4/1,737
Connecticut	372	101,065	69,492	31,573	6,983	8,656
Delaware	53	18,471	13,262	5,209	1,056	1,040
District of Columbia	91	16,041	11,640	4,401	900	NA
Florida	528	132,011	81,571	50,440	7,257	5,485
Georgia	269	68,160	3/46,076	3/22,084	3,600	NA
Hawaii	125	32,567	17,952	14,615	2,035	2,210
Idaho	41	4,838	3,321	1,517	240	240
Illinois	1,174	423,124	321,341	101,783	15,645	24,951
Indiana	452	107,204	84,356	22,848	5,122	6,018
Iowa	294	69,937	51,998	17,939	3,571	4,514
Kansas	168	35,254	26,975	8,279	1,574	2,039
Kentucky	302	71,751	52,974	18,777	3,860	4,139
Louisiana	449	160,082	121,175	38,907	7,930	8,193
Maine	93	18,442	9,000	9,442	982	1,580
Maryland	515	124,068	92,694	31,374	6,266	6,599
Massachusetts	1,750	188,518	115,906	72,612	10,500	11,272
Michigan	866	234,333	3/175,750	3/58,583	9,859	15,840
Minnesota	471	106,392	83,833	22,559	6,442	5,070
Mississippi	305	66,667	36,063	30,604	3,742	3,347
Missouri	573	133,021	101,021	32,000	6,263	NA
Montana	73	10,348	7,191	3,157	580	NA
Nebraska	227	47,018	34,164	12,854	2,327	2,837
Nevada	27	5,097	3,831	1,266	272	259
New Hampshire	110	25,614	16,956	8,658	1,423	1,879
New Jersey	742	281,833	3/222,648	3/59,185	11,300	15,478
New Mexico	81	13,952	8,914	5,038	776	522
New York	1,946	762,927	445,289	317,638	40,789	40,281
North Carolina	258	43,931	35,820	8,111	3,034	3,796
North Dakota	67	12,095	9,124	2,971	568	715
Ohio	806	296,175	220,917	75,258	13,345	18,544
Oklahoma	49	9,697	4,291	5,406	485	1,064
Oregon	150	24,153	17,742	6,411	1,315	1,516
Pennsylvania	1,639	486,827	360,553	126,274	21,134	29,154
Rhode Island	125	35,072	26,625	8,447	1,850	2,114
South Carolina	169	43,669	27,497	16,172	2,857	1,778
South Dakota	101	15,137	11,387	3,750	978	749
Tennessee	178	42,597	30,052	12,545	2,661	2,763
Texas	505	127,009	88,906	38,103	8,278	NA
Utah	25	3,992	2,720	1,272	229	238
Vermont	55	11,235	5,264	5,971	776	1,415
Virginia	359	75,009	52,136	22,873	4,125	3,916
Washington	231	46,407	31,678	14,729	2,345	2,525
West Virginia	58	11,018	7,616	3,402	796	728
Wisconsin	813	188,395	157,453	30,942	8,249	7,932
Wyoming	24	2,840	2,450	390	164	80
Outlying areas:						
American Samoa	6	1,866	1,348	518	NA	53
Canal Zone	1	571	571	--	24	--
Guam	17	5,404	3,520	1,884	222	116
Puerto Rico	272	90,717	60,184	30,533	2,611	2,920
Trust Terr., Pac. Is.	32	2,943	1,430	1,513	245	221
Virgin Islands	23	5,977	4,043	1,934	295	192

1/ Includes principals, classroom teachers, librarians, and other instructional staff.
2/ Data are shown to the extent reported.
3/ Distribution estimated by Office of Education.
4/ Data for 1969-70.

Table 52.--Selected statistics for public and nonpublic elementary and secondary schools, and nonpublic as percent of total enrollment, by State or other area: United States, 1971-72

State or other area	Number of schools (public and nonpublic)	Enrollment, all schools			Nonpublic as percent of total enrollment	Instructional staff, all schools	High school graduates, all schools
		Total	Elementary	Secondary			
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
United States	109,911	51,376,576	36,046,468	15,330,108	10.3	2,584,254	1/ 2,986,000
Alabama	1,686	859,751	609,542	250,209	6.2	38,878	47,323
Alaska	347	85,871	62,759	23,112	1.7	4,605	3,843
Arizona	1,028	507,774	366,570	141,204	8.5	24,802	25,679
Arkansas	1,303	477,055	337,629	139,426	3.3	22,577	26,222
California	8,976	5,010,911	3,481,468	1,529,443	8.2	230,141	290,904
Colorado	1,358	602,707	425,016	177,691	6.3	30,364	35,191
Connecticut	1,489	767,932	553,328	214,604	13.2	46,772	46,460
Delaware	248	153,484	107,953	45,531	12.0	7,857	8,706
District of Columbia	277	158,553	121,514	37,039	10.1	8,735	3/ 4,965
Florida	2,478	1,610,515	1,114,076	496,439	8.2	82,329	84,059
Georgia	2,084	1,161,567	815,569	345,998	5.9	52,975	2/ 58,358
Hawaii	332	216,221	148,241	67,980	15.1	11,217	13,395
Idaho	602	189,952	128,544	61,408	2.5	9,464	13,069
Illinois	5,773	2,802,770	2,020,559	782,211	13.1	131,788	161,361
Indiana	2,650	1,338,000	951,169	386,831	8.0	60,854	78,519
Iowa	2,360	722,895	505,676	217,219	9.7	39,497	48,960
Kansas	1,950	538,657	373,315	165,342	6.5	30,426	36,202
Kentucky	1,846	792,060	561,906	230,154	9.1	38,630	44,846
Louisiana	1,859	1,011,156	740,220	270,936	15.8	49,748	53,756
Maine	989	264,848	186,552	78,296	10.0	13,276	15,936
Maryland	1,821	1,046,119	754,622	291,497	11.9	53,301	56,969
Massachusetts	4,240	1,379,697	953,975	425,722	13.7	76,078	78,759
Michigan	4,771	2,447,318	1,678,366	768,952	9.6	110,992	142,249
Minnesota	2,342	1,020,347	711,289	309,058	10.4	54,978	68,205
Mississippi	1,364	596,033	419,012	177,021	11.2	29,390	29,876
Missouri	2,900	1,156,395	825,938	330,457	11.5	57,641	2/ 58,876
Montana	3/ 967	3/ 188,715	3/ 129,232	3/ 59,483	5.5	10,516	NR
Nebraska	2,242	379,393	264,823	114,570	12.4	21,107	24,557
Nevada	272	135,283	97,873	37,410	3.8	6,239	6,463
New Hampshire	578	189,716	133,582	56,134	13.5	10,168	11,169
New Jersey	3,196	1,779,674	1,281,416	498,258	15.8	97,470	4/ 15,478
New Mexico	706	298,900	209,229	89,671	4.7	14,523	17,521
New York	6,357	4,282,832	2,900,885	1,381,947	17.8	250,221	241,231
North Carolina	2,283	1,220,239	856,317	363,922	3.6	58,794	74,038
North Dakota	892	156,514	106,681	49,833	7.7	8,389	11,230
Ohio	5,031	2,734,918	1,918,429	816,489	10.8	125,015	168,016
Oklahoma	1,986	635,437	441,903	193,534	1.5	31,005	39,473
Oregon	1,445	502,655	339,994	162,661	4.8	28,169	33,398
Pennsylvania	6,018	2,857,492	1,982,369	875,123	17.0	142,618	186,016
Rhode Island	508	225,768	162,968	62,800	15.5	12,396	13,023
South Carolina	1,350	692,312	487,978	204,334	6.3	33,424	38,849
South Dakota	1,122	180,404	124,537	55,867	8.4	10,130	12,694
Tennessee	1,975	940,195	669,339	270,856	4.5	43,081	54,385
Texas	5,745	2,938,709	2,095,306	843,403	4.3	148,858	2/ 153,653
Utah	586	309,738	215,323	94,415	1.3	13,953	19,209
Vermont	481	116,575	81,675	34,900	9.6	8,006	7,300
Virginia	2,147	1,149,082	817,002	332,080	6.5	62,966	66,288
Washington	1,924	851,456	588,591	262,865	5.3	39,702	54,088
West Virginia	1,433	414,395	291,478	122,917	2.7	20,241	22,887
Wisconsin	3,173	1,188,316	832,612	355,704	15.9	64,383	77,749
Wyoming	421	89,270	62,118	27,152	3.2	5,385	5,858
Outlying areas:							
American Samoa	37	9,884	7,361	2,523	18.9	2/ 627	489
Canal Zone	27	13,691	10,099	3,592	4.2	665	805
Guam	50	31,404	23,762	7,642	17.2	1,575	1,147
Puerto Rico	2,258	788,127	607,370	180,757	11.5	28,362	27,821
Virgin Islands	51	24,837	19,408	5,429	24.1	1,339	722
Trust Territory of the Pacific Islands 4/	32	2,943	1,430	1,513	NA	2,174	221

1/ National total includes estimates of graduates in public high schools for nonreporting States of Montana and New Jersey.
2/ Data for public schools only; nonpublic data not available.
3/ Data for public schools estimated by Office of Education.
4/ Data for nonpublic schools only; public school data not available.

APPENDIXES

I. TECHNICAL NOTES

II. REPORT FORMS OE-2350-11 AND 2350-12

I. TECHNICAL NOTES

These notes, designed to provide background information on the preparation of this publication and to help in interpreting its summarized data, pertain to data limitations, comparability, coverage, adjustments of dollars amounts to degrees of inflation, and the form used in collecting the data.

Limitations of Data

Data for this report were furnished by State and Territorial departments of education of the States, the District of Columbia, and the outlying areas on a questionnaire mailed out by the U.S. Office of Education. It should be recognized that the States have to overcome many difficulties in obtaining complete and accurate information from their numerous local and intermediate administrative units, which, in turn, must report on a uniform basis the data needed for effective planning of local and State educational programs.

Public elementary and secondary education is primarily a State and local responsibility, and records and report systems in each State are designed mainly to meet legal and administrative requirements. However, it is felt that a standard form for collecting data from all of the States and other areas tends to minimize variations in data collection. Handbook I[1] and the later handbooks on school activities, school property, staff, and pupils which provide uniform educational terminology and definitions were available in each State education agency as a guide to uniform reporting. Where State education agencies have deviated from prescribed definitions and instructions, the statistical tables in this report have been annotated accordingly. As the effort of the States to implement the handbooks progresses, the data reported in this survey will become more complete and accurate.

Comparability with Bureau of the Census Data

The Bureau of the Census collects and publishes data on enrollment and, to some extent, data on the organization and finances of public schools. However, because of differences in data-collection methods, definitions, coverage, and time references, these data are only roughly comparable with those collected by the Office of Education from the various State and other area departments of education.

Geographic Coverage

All references to national totals are for the United States, which, beginning with 1959–60, comprised the 50 States and the District of Columbia. National totals for the years prior to 1959–60 represent totals for the States constituting the United States as of the time to which the data apply. To the extent available, data are shown separately for each of the outlying areas of the United States, namely American Samoa, Canal Zone,

[1] *The Common Core of State Educational Information,* Office of Education Bulletin 1953, No. 8.

Guam, Puerto Rico, Trust Territory of the Pacific Islands, and the Virgin Islands. However, these are not included in the national totals.

Adjustments in Terms of 1971–72 Dollars

Adjustments of certain expenditure and income data in terms of dollars in 1971–72 purchasing power are based on the *Consumer Price Index* published by the Bureau of Labor Statistics, U.S. Department of Labor. Monthly index numbers were averaged on a July-to-June basis to correspond with the school year.

Estimates of the Population and Labor Force

All population and labor force data were obtained from publications of the Bureau of the Census and the Bureau of Labor Statistics.

Population figures shown for the United States include persons in the Armed Forces stationed in each State, but exclude members of the Armed Forces overseas. Beginning in 1951–52, comparisons were made between the total U.S. population as of July 1 (the beginning of the school year) and the enrollments for the school year. Thus, the population estimates as of July 1, 1951, were compared with the enrollment data for the school year 1951–52. For all previous years, population estimates were as of the end of the school year.

The 5-to-17-year-olds of the population relate to the civilian noninstitutional population of the United States.

Per capita national income data are based on estimates of the total population, which includes the Armed Forces overseas.

The labor force includes persons 16 years[2] old and over who were employed or in the Armed Forces. Calendar-year averages of the labor force were converted to a July-to-June basis by taking a simple average of the appropriate calendar-year figures.

National Income and personal Income

Data on national income and personal income were obtained from the *Survey of Current Business*, published by the Office of Business Economics, U.S. Department of Commerce.

National income is the aggregate earnings of labor and property (before taxes) which arise from the current production of goods and services by the Nation's economy.

Personal income is the current income received by individuals, by unincorporated businesses, and by nonprofit organizations from all sources, including transfer payments (social security payments, veterans' benefits, etc.) and Government interest but excluding transfers among persons.

---

[2] Effective January 1967 the lower limit for offical statistics on labor force data was raised from 14 to 16 years of age.

II. REPORT FORM OE-2350-11

DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE
OFFICE OF EDUCATION
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20202

O.M.B. NO. 51-R0938
APPROVAL EXPIRES: 10/31/74

FOR THE YEAR ENDING
June 30, 1972 OR
1972

STATE OR OTHER AREA

ELEMENTARY-SECONDARY GENERAL INFORMATION SYSTEM *(ELSEGIS V)*

PART A-2a, STATE ELEMENTARY AND SECONDARY SCHOOL STATISTICS, 1971–1972

NONFINANCIAL DATA–EDUCATION AGENCIES, PERSONNEL, AND PUPILS

SUBMIT COMPLETED FORM TO

U.S. Office of Education
National Center for Educational Statistics
Elementary-Secondary Surveys Branch
400 Maryland Avenue, SW.
Washington, D.C. 20202

INSTRUCTIONS AND DEFINITIONS OF TERMS

This report-form for the school year ending June 30, 1972 requests educational information for STATISTICS OF STATE SCHOOL SYSTEMS, a biennial publication of the Office of Education. Terminology and definitions follow the Handbook Series of the State Educational Records and Reports Project. It is essential that definitions and explanations in the Handbook be observed in order that reports from the various States may be comparable.

Please note that the tables contain numbers in parentheses for many items adjacent to the data columns. These numbers, for statistical items in Part I, generally correspond to the numbered definitions in Handbook I, THE COMMON CORE OF STATE EDUCATIONAL INFORMATION. Attention is also called to the COMBINED GLOSSARY OF STANDARDIZED ITEMS AND TERMS which gives the latest revisions of all definitions used in the Handbook.

Every effort should be made to furnish figures for all items pertinent to your State. Where exact information is not available for any item, carefully made estimates are acceptable, provided they are labeled as such *("Est.")*. Enter a zero *(0)* where the figure to be reported is zero and "N. App." in any cell which does not apply to your State. If an item is pertinent to your State but data are not available, enter "N. Av." DO NOT LEAVE ANY TABLE OR CELL BLANK. When reporting on positions of employed personnel, report the sum of the full-time positions and full-time equivalents of part-time positions.

Please explain abnormal increases or decreases from the numbers reported in previous years or major changes in organization or procedures which would substantially affect the data reported.

Tables 1 - 11 of this form are for PUBLIC schools only; tables 12 - 15 are for NONPUBLIC schools.

DUE DATE: May 1, 1973

address label

NAME AND TITLE OF PERSON PREPARING THIS REPORT	TELEPHONE		
	AREA CODE	NUMBER	EXTENSION

OE FORM 2350–11, 8/72 REPLACES OE FORM 2097, 4/71 *(Part I)*, WHICH IS OBSOLETE

SECTION A - STATISTICS ON PUBLIC SCHOOLS

(elementary and secondary programs of education)

TABLE 1 — PERSONNEL OF STATE EDUCATION AGENCIES

(NOTE: For general discussion of contents of this table see pages 17 - 20 in Handbook I; do NOT include vocational rehabilitation personnel.)

TYPE OF PERSONNEL	REF.	NUMBER OF POSITIONS *(full-time equivalents)*
1. STATE BOARDS OF EDUCATION *(include vocational and other State boards of education)*		
a. EDUCATIONAL SERVICES AND OTHER PROFESSIONAL PERSONNEL	(2, 13)	
b. SECRETARIAL AND CLERICAL PERSONNEL	(3, 14)	
c. PLANT OPERATION AND MAINTENANCE PERSONNEL	(4, 15)	
d. **TOTAL** *(sum of lines 1a through 1c)*		
e. NUMBER OF MEMBERS OF THE STATE BOARD OF EDUCATION *(include ex-officio members)*	(1, 12)	
2. STATE DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION		
a. DEPARTMENTAL MANAGEMENT AND SERVICE PERSONNEL: (1) Chief State school officer and departmental staff who administer department and/or provide educational services to schools on a STATE-WIDE basis *(includes deputy and assistant chief State school officers and division heads)*	(5)	
(2) Other personnel who help provide direct and indirect educational services to schools on a STATEWIDE BASIS *(includes consultants, advisers, specialists, etc.)*	(6)	
(3) Other personnel who provide educational services to schools in specific REGIONS or districts of the State *(includes consultants, supervisors, specialists, etc. in various fields)*	(7)	
b. SECRETARIAL AND CLERICAL ASSISTANTS TO DEPARTMENTAL MANAGEMENT AND SERVICE PERSONNEL	(8)	
c. PLANT OPERATION AND MAINTENANCE PERSONNEL	(9)	
d. **TOTAL** *(sum of lines 2a through 2c)*		
e. PERSONNEL FOR OTHER PROGRAMS OPERATED BY STATE DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION (1) Administrative heads of other programs *(includes State museums, teacher retirement, etc., except schools and colleges)*	(10)	
(2) Aides to administrative heads of other programs, except schools and colleges.	(11)	

SECTION A - STATISTICS ON PUBLIC SCHOOLS	STATE OR OTHER AREA

TABLE 2 — NUMBER OF INTERMEDIATE ADMINISTRATIVE UNITS

(NOTE: The administrative units reported here are intermediate between the State and the local education agency and generally perform consultative, advisory, and statistical services.)

TYPE OF UNIT	REF.	NUMBER
1. COUNTY INTERMEDIATE UNITS *(coterminous with civil county)*	(63)	
2. INTERMEDIATE UNITS *(not coterminous with county boundaries)*		
3. SUPERVISORY OR SUPERINTENDENCY UNITS	(64)	
4. **TOTAL INTERMEDIATE UNITS** *(sum of lines 1, 2, and 3)*		

TABLE 3 — PERSONNEL OF INTERMEDIATE ADMINISTRATIVE UNITS

(NOTE: See explanations on pages 27 and 28 of Handbook I and Combined Glossary of Terms.)

TYPE OF PERSONNEL EMPLOYED BY INTERMEDIATE ADMINISTRATIVE UNITS	REF.	NUMBER OF POSITIONS *(full-time equivalents)*
1. SUPERINTENDENTS	(66)	
2. DEPUTY OR ASSISTANT SUPERINTENDENTS AND OTHER ADMINISTRATIVE STAFF	(67)	
3. CONSULTANTS OR SUPERVISORS OF INSTRUCTION		
a. SERVING ONLY ELEMENTARY SCHOOLS	(68)	
b. SERVING ONLY SECONDARY SCHOOLS	(69)	
c. SERVING BOTH ELEMENTARY AND SECONDARY SCHOOLS	(70)	
4. GUIDANCE AND COUNSELING PERSONNEL	(71)	
5. PSYCHOLOGICAL PERSONNEL *(psychologists and psychometrists)*	(72)	
6. ATTENDANCE OFFICERS	(73)	
7. VISITING TEACHERS *(home-school counselors)*	(74)	
8. HEALTH PERSONNEL *(physicians, nurses, dental hygienists, etc.)*	(75)	
9. SECRETARIAL AND CLERICAL PERSONNEL	(76)	
10. OTHER EMPLOYED PERSONNEL	(77)	
11. **TOTAL PERSONNEL** *(sum of lines 1 through 10)*		
12. MEMBERS OF BOARD OF EDUCATION — NUMBER	(65)	

SECTION A - STATISTICS ON PUBLIC SCHOOLS

TABLE 4 — BOARD PERSONNEL AND ADMINISTRATIVE PERSONNEL OF LOCAL EDUCATION AGENCIES

(NOTE: Do not include data on local school trustees.)

TYPE OF PERSONNEL *(Administrative personnel (excluding nonprofessional staff))*		REF.	NUMBER OF POSITIONS
1. FULL-TIME SUPERINTENDENTS*		(147)	
2. FULL-TIME ASSISTANTS TO SUPERINTENDENTS, INCLUDING BUSINESS MANAGERS		(149)	
3. PART-TIME SUPERINTENDENTS* *(in full-time equivalents)*			
4. PART-TIME ASSISTANTS TO SUPERINTENDENTS *(in full-time equivalents)*			
5. **TOTAL** *(sum of lines 1 through 4)*			
6. MEMBERS OF LOCAL BOARDS OF EDUCATION**	NUMBER	(145)	
7. MEMBERS OF OTHER BOARDS SUBORDINATE TO LOCAL BOARDS OF EDUCATION	NUMBER	(146)	

*Include all chief executive officers of local education agencies regardless of title.

**Include all persons who are members of controlling boards of education of school systems regardless of title used.

TABLE 5 — INSTRUCTIONAL PERSONNEL OF LOCAL EDUCATION AGENCIES

(NOTE: To avoid duplication in reporting, personnel should be counted only ONCE in one of the categories unless the time of such employees is prorated (see page 40 in Handbook I). The method used for classifying data on number of personnel should also be used for classifying salaries for such personnel in table 25.)

A - PRINCIPALS, SUPERVISORS, AND NONSUPERVISORY INSTRUCTIONAL PERSONNEL *(other than classroom teachers)* **IN REGULAR FULL-TIME PUBLIC ELEMENTARY AND SECONDARY SCHOOLS**

PROFESSIONAL INSTRUCTIONAL PERSONNEL, BY ORGANIZATIONAL LEVEL SERVED	REF.	NUMBER OF POSITIONS *(full-time equivalents)*
1. PRINCIPALS *(including assistant principals and administrative deans)*		
a. SERVING ELEMENTARY ONLY	(150)	
b. SERVING SECONDARY ONLY	(151)	
c. SERVING BOTH ELEMENTARY AND SECONDARY *(not a total of 1a and 1b)*	(152)	
d. **TOTAL** *(sum of lines 1a through 1c)*		
2. SUPERVISORS OF INSTRUCTION OR CONSULTANTS *(general or subject, including school library and audiovisual supervisors and consultants)*		
a. SERVING ELEMENTARY ONLY	(156)	
b. SERVING SECONDARY ONLY	(157)	
c. SERVING BOTH ELEMENTARY AND SECONDARY *(not a total of lines 2a and 2b)*	(158)	
d. **TOTAL** *(sum of lines 2a through 2c)*		
3. LIBRARIANS		
a. SERVING ELEMENTARY ONLY	(166)	
b. SERVING SECONDARY ONLY	(167)	
c. SERVING BOTH ELEMENTARY AND SECONDARY *(not a total of lines 3a and 3b)*	(168)	
d. **TOTAL** *(sum of lines 3a through 3c)*		

TABLE 5 *(continued)*	INSTRUCTIONAL PERSONNEL OF LOCAL EDUCATION AGENCIES	STATE OR OTHER AREA	
	PROFESSIONAL INSTRUCTIONAL PERSONNEL BY ORGANIZATIONAL LEVEL SERVED	REF.	NUMBER OF POSITIONS *(full-time equivalents)*
4.	GUIDANCE AND COUNSELING PERSONNEL a. SERVING ELEMENTARY ONLY	(172)	
	b. SERVING SECONDARY ONLY	(173)	
	c. SERVING BOTH ELEMENTARY AND SECONDARY *(not a total of lines 4a and 4b)*		
	d. **TOTAL** *(sum of lines 4a through 4c)*		
5.	PSYCHOLOGICAL PERSONNEL *(psychologists and psychometrists)*	(176)	
6.	OTHER NONSUPERVISORY INSTRUCTIONAL PERSONNEL *(e.g., audiovisual instructors, television instructors, etc. DO NOT INCLUDE SCHOOL SOCIAL WORKERS)* SPECIFY BELOW:		

TYPE OF POSITION	ORGANIZATIONAL LEVEL	
a.		
b.		
c.		
d.		
e.		
f.		
g. TOTAL OTHER NONSUPERVISORY INSTRUCTIONAL PERSONNEL *(sum of lines 6a through 6f)*		
7. TOTAL INSTRUCTIONAL PERSONNEL EXCLUDING CLASSROOM TEACHERS *(sum of lines 1d, 2d, 3d, 4d, 5, and 6g)*		

B - CLASSROOM TEACHERS IN REGULAR PUBLIC ELEMENTARY AND SECONDARY SCHOOLS BY ORGANIZATIONAL LEVEL SERVED

(Do not include other instructional personnel reported in A)

ORGANIZATIONAL LEVEL SERVED	REF.	NUMBER OF CLASSROOM TEACHER POSITIONS *(full-time equivalents)*		
		MEN (1)	WOMEN (2)	TOTAL (3)
8. ELEMENTARY SCHOOL CLASSROOM TEACHERS a. PREKINDERGARTEN	(162)			
b. KINDERGARTEN	(163)			
c. ELEMENTARY, OTHER THAN PREKINDERGARTEN AND KINDERGARTEN	(164)			
d. **TOTAL ELEMENTARY** *(sum of lines a, b, and c)*				
9. SECONDARY SCHOOL CLASSROOM TEACHERS	(165)			
10. **TOTAL CLASSROOM TEACHERS** *(sum of lines 8d and 9)*				
C - TOTAL INSTRUCTIONAL STAFF *(Sum of A, line 7 plus B, Line 10, column (3))*	→			

OE FORM 2350-11, 8/72

TABLE 6	OTHER EMPLOYED PERSONNEL OF LOCAL EDUCATION AGENCIES *(Do not include personnel reported in table 5, A and B.)*	
TYPE OF PERSONNEL	REF.	NUMBER OF POSITIONS *(full-time equivalents)*
1. ATTENDANCE PERSONNEL a. ATTENDANCE OFFICERS	(177, 178)	
b. VISITING TEACHERS *(home-school counselors)*	(180)	
c. **TOTAL ATTENDANCE PERSONNEL** *(Sum of lines 1a and 1b)*		
2. HEALTH PERSONNEL a. PHYSICIANS, INCLUDING PSYCHIATRISTS	(182, 183)	
b. DENTISTS	(184, 185)	
c. NURSES	(186, 187)	
d. DENTAL HYGIENISTS	(188, 189)	
e. OTHER PROFESSIONAL AND TECHNICAL HEALTH PERSONNEL	(190, 191)	
f. **TOTAL HEALTH PERSONNEL** *(Sum of lines 2a through 2e)*		
3. SECRETARIAL AND CLERICAL PERSONNEL a. ASSISTANTS TO ADMINISTRATIVE AND OTHER NONINSTRUCTIONAL PERSONNEL	(192, 193)	
b. ASSISTANTS TO INSTRUCTIONAL PERSONNEL	(194, 195)	
c. TEACHER AIDES *(nonprofessional)**		
d. **TOTAL SECRETARIAL AND CLERICAL PERSONNEL** *(Sum of lines 3a through 3c)*		
4. PLANT OPERATION PERSONNEL *(custodians, engineers, etc.)*	(196, 197)	
5. PLANT MAINTENANCE PERSONNEL *(carpenters, painters, etc.)*	(198, 199)	
6. TRANSPORTATION PERSONNEL *(employed by publicly-owned systems)*	(200)	
7. FOOD SERVICE PERSONNEL *(supervisors, cooks, etc.)*	(203, 204)	
8. RECREATION PERSONNEL	(205, 206)	
9. OTHER EMPLOYED PERSONNEL OF LOCAL EDUCATION AGENCIES	(207)	
10. **TOTAL** *(Sum of lines 1c, 2f, 3d, and 4 through 9)*		

**Include staff members who perform activities of a nonteaching nature which are not classified as professional educational, but which assist a staff member to perform professional educational teaching assignments.*

TABLE 7	ENROLLMENT, MEMBERSHIP, ATTENDANCE, AND AVERAGE LENGTH OF TERM IN REGULAR FULL-TIME PUBLIC ELEMENTARY AND SECONDARY SCHOOLS* *(NOTE: For definitions of terms, see Glossary and pages 36-39 in Handbook I.)*	STATE OR OTHER AREA

ITEM	REF.	INCLUDE PRE-PRIMARY, GRADES 1 THROUGH 12, AND POSTGRADUATE
MEMBERSHIP REPORTED FALL 1971 _____		
1. ENROLLMENT *(original entries)*		
a. E_1	*(123, 126, 129, 132)*	
b. E_2	*(124, 127, 130, 133)*	
c. TOTAL E1 AND E2 *(sum of lines 1a and 1b)*		**
2. AGGREGATE DAYS MEMBERSHIP *(sum of days absent and present of all pupils when school was actually in session)*	*(139, 140)*	
3. AVERAGE DAILY MEMBERSHIP *(sum of average daily membership reported by each school system)*	*(139, 140)*	
4. AGGREGATE DAYS ATTENDANCE *(sum of days present (actually attended) of all pupils when school was actually in session)*	*(141, 142)*	
5. AVERAGE DAILY ATTENDANCE *(sum of average daily attendance reported by each school system)*	*(141, 142)*	
6. AVERAGE LENGTH OF TERM IN DAYS *(aggregate days attendance divided by average daily attendance. Report to nearest tenth.)*	*(116, 117)*	

*If overcrowded conditions make it necessary to hold two separate sessions with a different group of pupils in each session, pupils attending each session should be counted as full-time pupils.

**If cumulative original entries are not reported here, please indicate the type of data substituted. (check one)

☐ NET ENROLLMENT ☐ MEMBERSHIP AS OF _____ ☐ OTHER *(specify)*

TABLE 8	ENROLLMENT AND TEACHERS IN PUBLIC SUMMER ELEMENTARY AND SECONDARY SCHOOLS, SUMMER 1971

A. NUMBER OF DIFFERENT PUPILS ENROLLED			B. NUMBER OF TEACHERS EMPLOYED		
1. ELEMENTARY *(208)*	2. SECONDARY *(209)*	3. TOTAL	1. ELEMENTARY *(210)*	2. SECONDARY *(211)*	3. TOTAL

OE FORM 2350-11, 8/72

102

TABLE 9

TRANSPORTATION SERVICES PROVIDED BY REGULAR FULL-TIME PUBLIC ELEMENTARY AND SECONDARY SCHOOLS

(NOTE: "Number of pupils" in this table means average daily attendance.)

ITEM	REF	NUMBER
1. NUMBER OF PUPILS TRANSPORTED TO AND FROM **PUBLIC** SCHOOLS AT PUBLIC EXPENSE *(Include pupils transported in buses or small vehicles whether transportation was carried out under contract or by publicly-owned vehicles.)*	(439)	
2. NUMBER OF PUPILS TRANSPORTED TO AND FROM **NONPUBLIC** SCHOOLS AT PUBLIC EXPENSE	(440)	
3. NUMBER OF PUPILS FOR WHOM SUBSISTENCE WAS PAID FROM PUBLIC FUNDS IN LIEU OF TRANSPORTATION	(441)	
4. TOTAL ANNUAL MILEAGE OF REGULAR SCHOOL BUS ROUTES TO AND FROM SCHOOL	(442)	
5. NUMBER OF SCHOOL BUS ACCIDENTS IN WHICH CHILDREN WERE KILLED OR FATALLY INJURED	(443)	
6. NUMBER OF PUPIL DEATHS RESULTING FROM SCHOOL BUS ACCIDENTS	(444)	

TABLE 10

VEHICLES IN USE AND PURCHASED FOR THE PUPIL TRANSPORTATION PROGRAM

(NOTE: Vehicles used to transport nonpublic school pupils are also to be included here.)

ITEM	NUMBER OF VEHICLES OWNED		
	PUBLICLY	PRIVATELY	JOINTLY*
1. NUMBER OF VEHICLES IN USE			
a. SCHOOL BUSES	(415)	(420)	
b. SMALL VEHICLES *(rated seating capacity of less than 12)*	(416)	(421)	
c. SERVICE VEHICLES	(417)		
d. *TOTAL VEHICLES IN USE (sum of lines 1a through 1c)*			
2. NO. OF VEHICLES PURCHASED DURING THE YEAR FOR PUPIL TRANSPORTATION			
a. SCHOOL BUSES *(report the number of school buses purchased during the year for use in pupil transportation, this number is also included in line 1a)*	(418)	(422)	
b. SMALL VEHICLES, EXCLUDING SERVICE VEHICLES	(419)		
c. SERVICE VEHICLES			
d. *TOTAL VEHICLES PURCHASED (sum of lines 2a through 2c)*			

* *Contractor may own the chassis and the school district own the body.*

TABLE 11

PUPILS SERVED AND SCHOOL PLANTS OPERATING SCHOOL LUNCH PROGRAMS IN FULL-TIME PUBLIC ELEMENTARY AND SECONDARY SCHOOLS

(NOTE: Include all public school lunch programs which are operated from funds that are under the control of the school administrative agency, regardless of whether Federal school lunch aid is received.)

ITEM	REF	NUMBER
1. AVERAGE NUMBER OF PUPILS SERVED LUNCH PER DAY FROM ORGANIZED SCHOOL LUNCH PROGRAMS *(Include all pupils served a lunch consisting of more than just milk or other beverage regardless of who pays for it. The average number of pupils should be determined by dividing the total number of pupils by the number of days the lunch program was in operation.)*	(437)	
2. TOTAL NUMBER OF SCHOOL PLANTS IN WHICH AN ORGANIZED SCHOOL LUNCH PROGRAM OPERATED FOR SIX MONTHS OR MORE	(438)	

SECTION B – STATISTICS ON NONPUBLIC SCHOOLS *(Denominational and nonsectarian. (NOTE: See Chapter 9 in Handbook I. If complete reports are not available from all nonpublic schools, please include an estimate for the missing data.)*			STATE OR OTHER AREA	
			REF.	NUMBER
TABLE 12	FALL 1971 MEMBERSHIP FOR THE STATE, BY ORGANIZATIONAL LEVEL IN FULL-TIME NONPUBLIC ELEMENTARY AND SECONDARY SCHOOLS	1. ELEMENTARY GRADES *(include prekindergarten and kindergarten)*	(463, 464)	
		2. SECONDARY GRADES *(include high school postgraduate pupils)*	(463, 465)	
		3. **TOTAL MEMBERSHIP** *(sum of lines 1 and 2)*	(466)	*
		**If fall membership data are not reported here, please indicate the type of data substituted.* ➡		
			REF.	NUMBER
TABLE 13	NUMBER OF 12th GRADE GRADUATES FROM FULL-TIME NONPUBLIC HIGH SCHOOLS	1. BOYS	(469)	
		2. GIRLS	(469)	
		3. **TOTAL** *(sum of lines 1 and 2)*		
			REF.	NUMBER
TABLE 14	NUMBER OF FULL-TIME NONPUBLIC ELEMENTARY AND SECONDARY SCHOOLS	1. WITH ELEMENTARY GRADES ONLY	(480)	
		2. WITH SECONDARY GRADES ONLY	(481)	
		3. WITH ELEMENTARY AND SECONDARY GRADES COMBINED *(not a total of 1 and 2)*		
		4. **TOTAL** *(sum of lines 1, 2, and 3)*		

TABLE 15 — INSTRUCTIONAL STAFF IN FULL-TIME NONPUBLIC ELEMENTARY AND SECONDARY SCHOOLS *(teachers, principals, librarians, etc.)*

ITEM	REF.	NO. OF PERSONNEL *(full-time equivalents)*
1. PREKINDERGARTEN	(470, 471)	
2. KINDERGARTEN	(472, 473)	
3. ELEMENTARY, EXCLUDING PREKINDERGARTEN AND KINDERGARTEN	(474, 475)	
4. **TOTAL ELEMENTARY** *(sum of lines 1 through 3)*		
5. SECONDARY, INCLUDING JUNIOR HIGH SCHOOL	(476, 477)	
6. **TOTAL INSTRUCTIONAL STAFF** *(sum of lines 4 and 5)*		

II. REPORT FORM OE-2350-12

DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE
OFFICE OF EDUCATION
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20202

O.M.B. NO. 51-R0938
APPROVAL EXPIRES: 10/31/74

FOR THE YEAR ENDING
June 30, 1972 OR
1972

STATE OR OTHER AREA

ELEMENTARY-SECONDARY GENERAL INFORMATION SYSTEM *(ELSEGIS V)*

PART A-2b, STATE ELEMENTARY AND SECONDARY SCHOOL STATISTICS
FINANCE 1971 - 72

SUBMIT COMPLETED FORM TO

U.S. Office of Education
National Center for Educational Statistics
Elementary-Secondary Surveys Branch
400 Maryland Avenue, SW.
Washington, D.C. 20202

INSTRUCTIONS AND DEFINITIONS OF TERMS

This report-form is intended to collect basic financial data for public school systems for all levels of government *(State, intermediate, and local)* involved in providing public educational services. This report-form for the 1971-72 school year is similar to the one employed in the preceding biennial survey and conforms to items and definitions in the Handbook Series of the State Educational Records and Reports Project. It is essential that the definitions and explanations in the Handbooks be observed *(unless otherwise noted)* in order that the reports from the various States may be comparable.

Please note that almost all of the tables contain numbers in parentheses adjacent to the data columns for the items. Numbers correspond to item numbers in Handbook II, **Financial Accounting in Local and State School Systems**, and in several cases to item numbers in Handbook I, **The Common Core Of State Educational Information**. The Roman numeral "I" preceding the reference number identifies Handbook I; all other numbers refer to Handbook II. Attention is also called to the **Combined Glossary of Standard Items and Terms, March 1966**, which contains some modification and explanatory information of definitions used in many different items.

Every effort should be made to furnish figures for all items pertinent to your State. Where exact information is not available for any item, a carefully made estimate is acceptable, provided it is labeled as such *("Est.")*. Enter a zero *(0)* where the amount to be reported is zero and "N. App." in any cell which does not apply to your State. If an item is pertinent to your State but data are not available, enter "N. Av." DO NOT LEAVE ANY TABLE OR CELL BLANK.

Report all amount in dollars. Cents are not to be reported for any item.

Please explain abnormal increases or decreases from the amounts reported in previous years or major changes in organization or procedures which would substantially affect the data reported.

DUE DATE: May 1, 1973

address label

NAME AND TITLE OF PERSON PREPARING THIS REPORT	TELEPHONE		
	AREA CODE	NUMBER	EXTENSION

TABLE 16

RECEIPTS FROM FEDERAL SOURCES
FOR PUBLIC ELEMENTARY AND SECONDARY PROGRAMS OF EDUCATION

(NOTE: Any Federal funds allotted and transferred to intermediate and local education agencies should be reported in columns c and d to assure reporting amounts only once. For some programs, amounts may appear in all columns since PORTIONS FOR ADMINISTRATION AS WELL AS PROGRAM OPERATION ARE TO BE REPORTED.)

PROGRAM SOURCE (a)	AMOUNT (In dollars) REVENUES FOR EXPENDITURE BY			
	STATE EDUCATION BOARDS AND AGENCIES (b)	INTERMEDIATE EDUCATION AGENCIES (c)	LOCAL EDUCATION AGENCIES (d)	TOTAL (sum of columns (b), (c), and (d)) (e)
1. VOCATIONAL EDUCATION	$	$	$	$
2. SCHOOL LUNCH AND SCHOOL MILK a. FUNDS				
b. VALUE OF COMMODITIES				
3. ASSISTANCE TO FEDERALLY AFFECTED AREAS a. CONSTRUCTION OF SCHOOL FACILITIES (P.L. 815)				
b. MAINTENANCE AND OPERATION (P.L. 81-874)				
4. NATIONAL DEFENSE EDUCATION ACT (NDEA)				
5. MANPOWER DEVELOPMENT AND TRAINING (MDTA)				
6. ELEMENTARY AND SECONDARY EDUCATION ACT a. PROGRAMS FOR DISADVANTAGED (Title I)				
b. SCHOOL LIBRARY RESOURCES (Title II)				
c. SUPPLEMENTARY EDUCATION CENTERS (Title III)				
d. OTHER E.S.E.A. FUNDS				
e. *TOTAL E.S.E.A. FUNDS* (sum of lines 6a through 6d)				
7. ECONOMIC OPPORTUNITY ACT (EOA)				
8. CIVIL RIGHTS ACT				
9. ALL OTHER FEDERAL FUNDS (specify) a.				
b.				
c.				
d.				
e.				
f.				
g. *TOTAL OTHER FEDERAL FUNDS* (sum of lines 9a through 9f)				
10. **TOTAL FEDERAL FUNDS AND VALUES** (sum of lines 1 through 5, 6a, 7, 8, and 9g)	$	$	$	$

TABLE 17	RECEIPTS FROM STATE SOURCES FOR PUBLIC ELEMENTARY AND SECONDARY EDUCATION *(NOTE: Any State funds allotted and transferred to intermediate and local education agencies should be reported in columns (c) and (d) to assure reporting amounts only once. For some programs, amounts may appear in all columns since PORTIONS FOR ADMINISTRATION AS WELL AS PROGRAM OPERATION ARE TO BE REPORTED. Report figures for items which are appropriate to the State plan of financing education.)*	STATE OR OTHER AREA

PURPOSE (a)	AMOUNT *(in dollars)* REVENUES FOR EXPENDITURE BY: STATE EDUCATION BOARDS AND AGENCIES (b)	INTERMEDIATE EDUCATION AGENCIES (c)	LOCAL EDUCATION AGENCIES (d)	TOTAL *(sum of columns (b), (c), and (d))* (e)
1. GENERAL AID *(cannot be apportioned by purpose)*	$	$	$	$
2. FOUNDATION AID *(equalization of need)*				
3. CATEGORICAL AID a. PUPIL TRANSPORTATION				
b. VOCATIONAL EDUCATION				
c. SPECIAL EDUCATION				
d. TEXTBOOKS				
e. SCHOOL LUNCH				
f. CONTRIBUTIONS TO RETIREMENT FOR PROFESSIONAL EMPLOYEES				
g. CONTRIBUTIONS TO RETIREMENT FOR ALL OTHER EMPLOYEES				
h. PREPRIMARY EDUCATION				
i. MEDIA CENTERS AND LIBRARIES				
j. OTHER CATEGORICAL AID NOT SEPARATELY REPORTED ABOVE				
4. CAPITAL OUTLAY				
5. DEBT SERVICE				
6. *TOTAL STATE REVENUE RECEIPTS (sum of lines 1 through 5)*	$	$	$	$

OE FORM 2350–12, 10/72 REPLACES OE FORM 2097, 4/71 WHICH IS OBSOLETE

TABLE 18	RECEIPTS AND INCOMING TRANSFERS OF FUNDS TO COUNTY AND OTHER INTERMEDIATE ADMINISTRATIVE UNITS FOR ADMINISTRATION OF PROGRAMS OF ELEMENTARY AND SECONDARY EDUCATION		
	SOURCE OF RECEIPTS AND TRANSFERS	REF.	AMOUNT *(in dollars)*
1.	FROM FEDERAL SOURCES		$
2.	FROM STATE SOURCES	*(I-78)*	
3.	FROM LOCAL OR COUNTY TAXATION AND APPROPRIATIONS	*(I-79)*	
4.	FROM FEES COLLECTED BY INTERMEDIATE SCHOOL DISTRICTS		
5.	FROM PHILANTHROPIC SOURCES AND GIFTS		
6.	FROM OTHER SOURCES	*(I-80)*	
7.	TRANSFERS FROM OTHER ADMINISTRATIVE UNITS FOR SERVICES RENDERED	*(I-82)*	
8.	*TOTAL RECEIPTS AND TRANSFERS (sum of lines 1 through 7)*		$

TABLE 19	REVENUE RECEIPTS OF LOCAL EDUCATION AGENCIES FOR OPERATING PUBLIC ELEMENTARY AND SECONDARY PROGRAMS OF EDUCATION		
	REVENUE RECEIPTS BY SOURCE	REF.	AMOUNT *(in dollars)*
1.	FROM FEDERAL SOURCES	*(40, 30b)*	$
2.	FROM STATE SOURCES	*(30a)*	
3.	FROM INTERMEDIATE DISTRICT SOURCES a. TAXATION AND APPROPRIATIONS	*(I-238)*	
	b. PERMANENT FUNDS AND ENDOWMENTS	*(I-239)*	
	c. OTHER CASH REVENUE RECEIPTS	*(I-240)*	
	d. NONCASH REVENUE RECEIPTS	*(I-241)*	
4.	*TOTAL REVENUE FROM INTERMEDIATE UNITS (sum of lines 3a through 3d)*		$
5.	FROM LOCAL SOURCES a. TAXATION AND APPROPRIATIONS: *(1)* LOCAL SCHOOL AGENCY LEVIES	*(11a)*	
	(2) LOCAL GOVERNMENTS OTHER THAN SCHOOL AGENCIES	*(11b, c)*	
	b. TUITION FROM PATRONS	*(12)*	
	c. TRANSPORTATION FEES FROM PATRONS	*(13)*	
	d. OTHER REVENUE FROM LOCAL SOURCES	*(14)*	
6.	*TOTAL REVENUE FROM LOCAL SOURCES (sum of lines 5a through 5d)*		$
7.	**TOTAL LOCAL EDUCATION AGENCY RECEIPTS** *(sum of lines 1, 2, 4, and 6)*		$
8.	REVENUES RETURNED TO APPROPRIATING AUTHORITY		$

TABLE 20	NONREVENUE RECEIPTS, BALANCES OF, AND TRANSFERS TO LOCAL EDUCATION AGENCIES FOR OPERATION OF PUBLIC ELEMENTARY AND SECONDARY PROGRAMS OF EDUCATION	STATE OR OTHER AREA

NONREVENUE RECEIPTS BY SOURCE, BALANCES, AND TRANSFERS	REF.	AMOUNT *(in dollars)*
A. NONREVENUE RECEIPTS FROM LOCAL AGENCY SOURCES: 1. SALE OF BONDS	(50)	$
2. LOANS - LONG TERM	(60b)	
3. LOANS - SHORT TERM	(60a)	
4. SALE OF SCHOOL REAL PROPERTY	(70a)	
5. SALE OF EQUIPMENT	(70b)	
6. NET INSURANCE RECOVERY	(70c)	
7. ALL OTHER NONREVENUE RECEIPTS NOT SEPARATELY REPORTED ABOVE	(1-263)	
8. *TOTAL LOCAL AGENCY NONREVENUE RECEIPTS (sum of lines 1 through 7)*		$
B. BALANCES FROM THE PRECEDING YEAR: 1. FOR CURRENT OPERATION	(1-266)	
2. FOR CAPITAL OUTLAY	(1-267)	
3. FOR BOND INTEREST AND REDEMPTION	(1-268)	
4. *TOTAL LOCAL AGENCY BALANCES (sum of lines 1 through 3)*		$
C. TRANSFERS FROM OTHER SCHOOL SYSTEMS AND GOVERNMENTAL UNITS: 1. FROM UNITS WITHIN THE STATE	(80)	
2. FROM UNITS IN ANOTHER STATE	(90)	
3. *TOTAL TRANSFERS (sum of lines 1 and 2)*		$

TABLE 21	EXPENDITURES FOR ADMINISTRATION BY THE STATE BOARD OF EDUCATION AND THE STATE BOARD FOR VOCATIONAL EDUCATION

TYPE OF EXPENDITURE	REF.	AMOUNT *(in dollars)*
1. EXPENSES OF BOARD MEMBERS *(travel, per diem, or other compensation)*	(1-23, 43)	$
2. COMPENSATION OF PERSONS EMPLOYED FOR OCCASIONAL CONSULTATIVE AND ADVISORY SERVICES	(1-24, 44)	
3. SALARIES OF EMPLOYEES: a. EDUCATIONAL SERVICES AND OTHER PROFESSIONAL EMPLOYEES	(1-25, 45)	
b. SECRETARIAL AND CLERICAL PERSONNEL	(1-26, 46)	
c. PLANT OPERATION AND MAINTENANCE PERSONNEL *(Report data ONLY if plant operation and maintenance personnel are reported on line 1c of table 1)*	(1-27, 47)	
4. TRAVEL FOR MEMBERS OF THE STAFF	(1-28, 48)	
5. FIXED CHARGES *(rent, insurance, retirement, etc.)*	(1-29, 49)	
6. SUPPLIES, MATERIALS, PRINTING, AND OTHER EXPENSES	(1-30, 50)	
7. OTHER EXPENSES FOR ADMINISTRATION	(1-31, 51)	
8. *TOTAL EXPENDITURES FOR ADMINISTRATION (sum of lines 1 through 7)*		$

TABLE 22

EXPENDITURES FOR ADMINISTRATION BY THE STATE DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION

(NOTE: DO NOT INCLUDE funds which were distributed by the State to local or intermediate education agencies and funds expended by the State as a local education agency for schools operated by the State.)

TYPE OF EXPENDITURE	REF.	AMOUNT (In dollars)
1. SALARIES		
a. CHIEF STATE SCHOOL OFFICER	(I-32)	$
b. DEPARTMENTAL STAFF WHO ADMINISTER DEPARTMENT AND/OR PROVIDE EDUCATIONAL SERVICES TO SCHOOLS ON STATEWIDE BASIS	(I-33)	
c. OTHER PERSONNEL WHO HELP TO PROVIDE BOTH DIRECT AND INDIRECT EDUCATIONAL SERVICES TO SCHOOLS ON STATEWIDE BASIS	(I-34)	
d. PERSONNEL WHO PROVIDE EDUCATIONAL SERVICES TO SCHOOLS IN SPECIFIC REGIONS OR DISTRICTS OF THE STATE	(I-35)	
e. SECRETARIAL AND CLERICAL ASSISTANTS TO DEPARTMENTAL MANAGEMENT AND SERVICE PERSONNEL	(I-36)	
f. PLANT OPERATION AND MAINTENANCE PERSONNEL	(I-37)	
g. PERSONNEL FOR SUPPLEMENTARY SERVICES *(State library, museum, teacher retirement, teacher placement, etc.)*	(I-38)	
h. *TOTAL SALARIES FOR ADMINISTRATION (sum of lines 1a through 1g)*		$
2. TRAVEL FOR MEMBERS OF THE STAFF	(I-39)	
3. FIXED CHARGES *(rent, insurance, retirement, etc.)*	(I-40)	
4. SUPPLIES, MATERIALS, PRINTING, AND OTHER EXPENSES	(I-41)	
5. OTHER EXPENDITURES FOR ADMINISTRATION	(I-42)	
6. *TOTAL EXPENDITURES FOR ADMINISTRATION (sum of lines 1h, and 2 through 5)*		$

TABLE 23

EXPENDITURES AND TRANSFERS BY COUNTY OR OTHER INTERMEDIATE ADMINISTRATIVE UNITS FOR ADMINISTRATION OF INTERMEDIATE UNITS

(NOTE: Do not include any expenditures by intermediate agencies for public schools purposes at the local level. Such expenditures should be included with local expenditures in the proper items of tables 24 through 31. The total of such payments should also be added to local revenue receipts from intermediate sources, table 19, line 3d.)

STATE OR OTHER AREA [redacted]

TRANSFERS AND EXPENDITURES, BY TYPE	REF.	AMOUNT (in dollars)
CURRENT EXPENDITURES		
1. COMPENSATION OF BOARD OF EDUCATION MEMBERS (salaries, per diem, and travel)	(I-83)	$
2. COMPENSATION FOR OCCASIONAL CONSULTATIVE AND ADVISORY SERVICES	(I-84)	
SALARIES		
3. SUPERINTENDENT AND OTHER ADMINISTRATIVE STAFF	(I-85)	
4. INSTRUCTIONAL PERSONNEL (consultants, counselors, psychologists, etc.)	(I-86)	
5. ATTENDANCE PERSONNEL, INCLUDING VISITING TEACHERS	(I-87)	
6. HEALTH PERSONNEL	(I-88)	
7. SECRETARIAL AND CLERICAL PERSONNEL	(I-89)	
8. OTHER EMPLOYED PERSONNEL	(I-90)	
9. *TOTAL SALARIES* (sum of lines 3 through 8)	[redacted]	$
10. TRAVEL FOR SUPERINTENDENT AND HIS STAFF	(I-91)	$
11. FIXED CHARGES (rent, insurance, retirement, etc.)	(I-92)	
12. SUPPLIES, MATERIALS, PRINTING, AND OTHER EXPENSES	(I-94)	
13. *TOTAL EXPENDITURES FOR ADMINISTRATION* (sum of lines 1, 2, and 9 through 12)	[redacted]	$
14. TRANSFERS TO OTHER INTERMEDIATE UNITS FOR SERVICES RENDERED	(I-96)	$

TABLE 24

CURRENT EXPENDITURES FOR ADMINISTRATION OF FULL-TIME PUBLIC ELEMENTARY AND SECONDARY SCHOOLS

(NOTE: Administration expenditures include those for central office staff for administration and all general control which is system-wide and not confined to one school, subject or narrow phase of school services.)

TYPE OF EXPENDITURES Reference: (100 series)	AMOUNT (in dollars) BY LOCAL EDUCATION AGENCIES (1)	DIRECT EXPENDITURES, BY STATE AND/OR INTERMEDIATE AGENCIES (2)	TOTAL (sum of columns (1), and (2)) (3)
1. COMPENSATION OF BOARD OF EDUCATION MEMBERS OF LOCAL EDUCATION AGENCIES	$	$	$
2. SALARIES OF ADMINISTRATIVE PERSONNEL			
3. SALARIES OF SECRETARIAL, CLERICAL, AND OTHER ASSISTANTS			
4. SUPPLIES AND OTHER ADMINISTRATION EXPENSE			
5. *TOTAL FOR LOCAL EDUCATION AGENCY ADMINISTRATION* (sum of lines 1 through 4)	$	$	$

TABLE 25 — CURRENT EXPENDITURES FOR INSTRUCTION IN FULL-TIME PUBLIC ELEMENTARY AND SECONDARY SCHOOLS

(NOTE: The categories of personnel in this table correspond to those used for reporting personnel in Part A-2a of this report. In completing this table, it is essential that the categories of personnel for Parts A-2a and A-2b be identical. Show amounts of gross salaries BEFORE deductions for social security, retirement, etc.)

TYPE OF EXPENDITURE	REF.	AMOUNT (In dollars)		
		BY LOCAL EDUCATION AGENCIES (1)	DIRECT EXPENDITURES, BY STATE AND/OR INTERMEDIATE AGENCIES (2)	TOTAL (sum of columns (1), and (2)) (3)
SALARIES OF INSTRUCTIONAL STAFF				
1. PRINCIPALS (Including assistant principals and administrative deans)	(211)	$	$	$
2. SUPERVISORS OF INSTRUCTION OR CONSULTANTS (general, subject, school library, and audiovisual)	(212)			
3. CLASSROOM TEACHERS SERVING ELEMENTARY SCHOOLS				
4. CLASSROOM TEACHERS SERVING SECONDARY SCHOOLS				
5. *TOTAL CLASSROOM TEACHERS (sum of lines 3 and 4)*	(213)	$	$	$
6. SCHOOL LIBRARIANS	(214a)			
7. GUIDANCE AND COUNSELING PERSONNEL	(214c)			
8. PSYCHOLOGICAL PERSONNEL (psychologists and psychometrists)	(214d)			
9. OTHER NONSUPERVISORY PERSONNEL (audiovisual instructors, television instructors, etc.)	(214b,e)			
10. *TOTAL SALARIES OF INSTRUCTIONAL STAFF (sum of lines 1, 2, 5, and 6 through 9)*		$	$	$
11. CALCULATE AN AVERAGE SALARY FOR THE TOTAL INSTRUCTIONAL STAFF BY DIVIDING COLUMN 3, ITEM 10, TABLE 25, BY THE TOTAL NUMBER OF INSTRUCTIONAL STAFF IN TABLE 5, SECTION C, PART A-2a.				
Table 25, line 10 (col 3) / Table 5, Section C = $				
SALARIES OF OTHER STAFF				
12. SALARIES OF SECRETARIAL AND CLERICAL ASSISTANTS TO INSTRUCTIONAL PERSONNEL	(215)	$	$	$
13. SALARIES OF TEACHER AIDES AND PARA-PROFESSIONALS	(216)			
OTHER INSTRUCTIONAL EXPENDITURES				
14. TEXTBOOKS, INCLUDING THOSE PURCHASED BY THE STATE AND INTERMEDIATE AGENCIES FOR DISTRIBUTION TO LOCAL EDUCATION AGENCIES	(220)			
15. SCHOOL LIBRARY BOOKS, PERIODICALS, AND AUDIOVISUAL MATERIALS	(230)			
16. TEACHING SUPPLIES (paper, chalk, workbooks, etc)	(240)			
17. OTHER INSTRUCTIONAL SUPPLIES AND EXPENSES (travel, graduation, etc.)	(250)			
18. *TOTAL INSTRUCTIONAL EXPENDITURES (sum of lines 10 and 12 through 17)*		$	$	$

TABLE 28	CURRENT EXPENDITURES FOR OTHER SCHOOL SERVICES IN FULL-TIME PUBLIC ELEMENTARY AND SECONDARY SCHOOLS	STATE OR OTHER AREA

TYPE OF EXPENDITURE	REF.	AMOUNT (*In dollars*)		
		BY LOCAL EDUCATION AGENCIES (1)	DIRECT EXPENDITURES, BY STATE AND/OR INTERMEDIATE AGENCIES (2)	TOTAL (*sum of columns (1), and (2)*) (3)
A. ATTENDANCE SERVICES				
1. SALARIES OF ATTENDANCE OFFICERS, VISITING TEACHERS, AND CLERICAL STAFF	(310)	$	$	$
2. SUPPLIES AND OTHER EXPENDITURES FOR ATTENDANCE SERVICES	(320)			
3. *TOTAL FOR ATTENDANCE SERVICES* (*sum of lines 1 and 2*)		$	$	$
B. HEALTH SERVICES PROVIDED BY LOCAL EDUCATION AGENCY				
4. SALARIES (*include secretarial and clerical assistants*)	(410)	$	$	$
5. SUPPLIES AND OTHER EXPENDITURES FOR HEALTH SERVICES	(420)			
6. *TOTAL FOR HEALTH SERVICES* (*sum of lines 4 and 5*)		$	$	$
C. TRANSPORTATION SERVICES FOR PUBLIC SCHOOL PUPILS				
7. SALARIES OF TRANSPORTATION EMPLOYEES	(510)	$	$	$
8. REPLACEMENT OF VEHICLES	(530)			
9. SUPPLIES, MAINTENANCE, AND GARAGE OPERATION AND MAINTENANCE	(560)			
10. TRANSPORTATION INSURANCE	(540)			
11. PAYMENTS FOR CONTRACTED PUPIL TRANSPORTATION SERVICES, INCLUDING FARES FURNISHED TO PUPILS FOR PUBLIC CARRIERS	(520)			
12. PAYMENTS IN LIEU OF TRANSPORTATION	(550)			
13. *TOTAL TRANSPORTATION SERVICES* (*sum of lines 7 through 12*)		$	$	$
D. FOOD SERVICES				
14. NET EXPENDITURES FOR FOOD SERVICES FROM PUBLIC FUNDS (*Federal, State, and local tax revenues*)	(900, 1711)	$	$	$
15. VALUE OF COMMODITIES DISTRIBUTED BY U.S. DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE				
16. *TOTAL FOOD SERVICES* (*sum of lines 14 and 15*)		$	$	$
E. OTHER SERVICES				
17. MISCELLANEOUS SCHOOL SERVICES (*direct expenditures or deficits for extracurricular activities for pupils and any other school services for pupils not included elsewhere*)	(1000)	$	$	$
18. *TOTAL CURRENT EXPENDITURES FOR OTHER SCHOOL SERVICES* (*sum of lines 3, 6, 13, 16, and 17*)		$	$	$
19. EXPENDITURES BY PUBLIC AGENCIES OTHER THAN THE LOCAL SCHOOL AGENCY FOR HEALTH SERVICES TO PUBLIC SCHOOLS			$	$

TABLE 27 — CURRENT EXPENDITURES FOR OPERATION AND MAINTENANCE OF PLANT IN FULL–TIME PUBLIC ELEMENTARY AND SECONDARY SCHOOLS

TYPE OF EXPENDITURE	REF.	AMOUNT (in dollars) BY LOCAL EDUCATION AGENCIES (1)	DIRECT EXPENDITURES BY STATE AND/OR INTERMEDIATE AGENCIES (2)	TOTAL (sum of columns (1) and (2)) (3)
A. OPERATION OF PLANT 1. SALARIES	(610)	$	$	$
2. FUEL OR HEAT	(630)			
3. UTILITIES, EXCEPT FUEL OR HEAT	(640)			
4. SUPPLIES, EXCEPT UTILITIES	(650)			
5. OTHER EXPENDITURES FOR OPERATION OF PLANT	(620, 660)			
6. *TOTAL FOR PLANT OPERATION (sum of items 1 through 5)*		$	$	$
B. MAINTENANCE OF PLANT (repair of plant and repair and replacement of equipment, except transportation equipment) 7. SALARIES	(710)	$	$	$
8. CONTRACTED SERVICES	(720)			
9. REPLACEMENTS OF EQUIPMENT	(730)			
10. OTHER EXPENDITURES FOR MAINTENANCE OF PLANT	(740)			
11. *TOTAL FOR PLANT MAINTENANCE (sum of lines 7 through 10)*		$	$	$
12. **TOTAL PLANT OPERATION AND MAINTENANCE** *(sum of lines 6 and 11)*		$	$	$

TABLE 28 — CURRENT EXPENDITURES OF FIXED CHARGES IN FULL–TIME PUBLIC ELEMENTARY AND SECONDARY SCHOOLS

TYPE OF EXPENDITURE	REF.	AMOUNT (in dollars) BY LOCAL EDUCATION AGENCIES (1)	DIRECT EXPENDITURES BY STATE AND/OR INTERMEDIATE AGENCIES (2)	TOTAL (sum of columns (1) and (2)) (3)
FIXED CHARGES ALLOCATED TO PUPIL COSTS 1. EMPLOYER CONTRIBUTIONS TO RETIREMENT FUNDS, SOCIAL SECURITY, PENSIONS, ETC. *(DO NOT INCLUDE employee contributions since they are reported as part of salaries.)*	(810)	$	$	$
2. INSURANCE AND JUDGEMENTS	(820)			
3. RENT *(exclude rental payments to schoolhousing authorities)*	(830)			
4. INTEREST ON CURRENT LOANS *(on funds borrowed and repaid during the same fiscal year)*	(840)			
5. OTHER FIXED CHARGES ALLOCATED TO PUPIL COSTS	(850)			
6. *TOTAL FIXED CHARGES ALLOCATED TO PUPIL COSTS (sum of lines 1 through 5)*		$	$	$

TABLE 29	CURRENT EXPENDITURES FOR COMMUNITY SERVICES PROVIDED BY LOCAL EDUCATION AGENCIES	STATE OR OTHER AREA

TYPE OF EXPENDITURE	REF.	AMOUNT (in dollars)		
		BY LOCAL EDUCATION AGENCIES (1)	DIRECT EXPENDITURES BY STATE AND/OR INTERMEDIATE AGENCIES (2)	TOTAL (sum of columns (1), and (2)) (3)
A. PUBLIC LIBRARIES OPERATED BY LOCAL EDUCATION AGENCIES 1. SALARIES	(1130a)	$	$	$
2. SUPPLIES AND OTHER EXPENSES	(1130b, 1130c)			
3. *TOTAL FOR PUBLIC LIBRARIES (sum of lines 1 and 2)*		$	$	$
B. EXPENDITURES FOR NONPUBLIC SCHOOLS 4. TEXTBOOKS	(1161a)	$	$	$
5. SCHOOL SUPPLIES	(1161b)			
6. PUPIL TRANSPORTATION SERVICES	(1163)			
7. OTHER EXPENSES FOR INSTRUCTIONAL SERVICES	(1161b)			
8. ATTENDANCE SERVICES	(1162a)			
9. HEALTH SERVICES	(1162b)			
10. OTHER EXPENDITURES (specify)				
11. *TOTAL FOR NONPUBLIC SCHOOLS (sum of lines 4 through 10)*		$	$	$
C. OTHER COMMUNITY SERVICES	(1110, 1120, 1140, 1150)	$	$	$
D. **TOTAL EXPENDITURES FOR COMMUNITY SERVICES** (sum of lines 3, 11, and C)		$	$	$
12. VALUE OF SERVICES CONTRIBUTED TO **NONPUBLIC** SCHOOLS (not listed in above expenditures)		$ ( )	$ ( )	$ ( )

TABLE 30	CURRENT EXPENDITURES FOR PUBLIC SUMMER ELEMENTARY AND SECONDARY SCHOOLS FOR SUMMER 1971

TYPE OF EXPENDITURE	REF.	AMOUNT (in dollars)		
		BY LOCAL EDUCATION AGENCIES (1)	DIRECT EXPENDITURES BY STATE AND/OR INTERMEDIATE AGENCIES (2)	TOTAL (sum of columns (1), and (2)) (3)
1. SALARIES	(1-337)	$	$	$
2. SUPPLIES AND OTHER EXPENDITURES	(1-338)			
3. *TOTAL EXPENDITURES FOR SUMMER SCHOOLS (sum of lines 1 and 2)*		$	$	$

OE FORM 2350–12, 10/72 REPLACES OE FORM 2097, 4/71 WHICH IS OBSOLETE

TABLE 31a — CAPITAL OUTLAY FOR PUBLIC ELEMENTARY AND SECONDARY PROGRAMS OF EDUCATION 1/

TYPE OF EXPENDITURE	REF.	AMOUNT (in dollars) BY LOCAL EDUCATION AGENCIES (1)	DIRECT EXPENDITURES BY STATE AND/OR INTERMEDIATE AGENCIES 1/ (2)	TOTAL (sum of columns (1), and (2)) (3)
A. LAND AND BUILDINGS 1. SITES	(1210)	$	$	$
2. NEW BUILDINGS AND ADDITIONS TO BUILDINGS	(1220a, 1220b)			
3. REMODELING OR IMPROVEMENT OF BUILDINGS	(1220c)			
4. *TOTAL FOR LAND AND BUILDINGS (sum of lines 1, 2, and 3)*		$	$	$
B. EQUIPMENT (initial or additional rather than replacements) 5. LIBRARY BOOKS (for new school library and large or special supplementary additions)	(1-354)	$	$	$
6. FURNITURE AND EQUIPMENT	(1230)			
7. PUBLICLY-OWNED VEHICLES AND OTHER TRANSPORTATION EQUIPMENT	(1230e)			
8. *TOTAL FOR EQUIPMENT (sum of lines 5, 6, and 7)*		$	$	$
9. **TOTAL ELEMENTARY AND SECONDARY CAPITAL OUTLAY** (sum of lines 4 and 8)		$	$	$

TABLE 31b — CAPITAL OUTLAY COST OF PUBLICLY OWNED SCHOOL PLANTS COMPLETED AND MADE AVAILABLE FOR USE DURING THE YEAR, BY ORGANIZATIONAL LEVEL AND BY ACCOUNT 1/

(NOTE: Report amounts regardless of when the funds were expended or by what agencies.

CAPITAL OUTLAY COST, BY ACCOUNT (for facilities completed in 1971-72)	REF.	ELEMENTARY (1)	SECONDARY (2)	COMBINED ELEMENTARY AND SECONDARY (3)	[illegible]	COMBINED SECONDARY AND COMMUNITY COLLEGE (4)	TOTAL (sum of columns (1) thru (4)) (5)
1. NEW SITES AND ADDITIONS TO SITES	(1210)	$	$	$		$	$
2. PROFESSIONAL SERVICES	(1220a)						
3. NEW BUILDINGS AND ADDITIONS	(1220b)						
4. REMODELING BUILDINGS	(1220c)						
5. EQUIPMENT AND FURNITURE	(1230)						
6. *TOTAL CAPITAL OUTLAY COST (sum of lines 1 through 5)*		$	$	$		$	$

1/ Complete either Table 31a or 31b. Do not complete both.

TABLE 32	DEBT SERVICE FROM CURRENT FUNDS FOR PUBLIC ELEMENTARY AND SECONDARY PROGRAMS OF EDUCATION	STATE OR OTHER AREA

TYPE OF EXPENDITURE	REF.	AMOUNT (in dollars)		
		BY LOCAL EDUCATION AGENCIES (1)	DIRECT EXPENDITURES BY STATE AND/OR INTERMEDIATE AGENCIES (2)	TOTAL (sum of columns (1), and (2)) (3)
PRINCIPAL OF DEBT 1. REDEMPTION OF SCHOOL BONDS	(1310a)	$	$	$
2. REDEMPTION OF SHORT-TERM LOANS	(1310b)			
3. REDEMPTION OF LONG-TERM LOANS	(1310c)			
4. WARRANTS OR BILLS OF PRECEDING FISCAL YEARS	(1310d)			
5. *TOTAL REPAYMENT OF DEBT* (sum of lines 1 through 4)		$	$	$
INTEREST ON DEBT 6. INTEREST ON SCHOOL BONDS	(1320a)	$	$	$
7. INTEREST ON SHORT-TERM LOANS	(1320b)			
8. INTEREST ON LONG-TERM LOANS	(1320c)			
9. *TOTAL PAYMENT OF INTEREST* (sum of lines 6, 7, and 8)		$	$	$
EXPENDITURES TO SCHOOLHOUSING AUTHORITIES OR SIMILAR AGENCIES 10. FOR REPAYMENT OF PRINCIPAL	(1340a)	$	$	$
11. FOR PAYMENT OF INTEREST ON DEBT	(1340b)			
AMOUNTS PAID INTO SINKING FUNDS 12. PAYMENTS INTO SINKING FUNDS FROM CURRENT FUNDS	(1330)			
PAYMENTS FOR OTHER DEBT SERVICE *(specify below)*	(1350)			
13.				
14.				
15. TOTAL DEBT SERVICE (sum of lines 5, 9, and 10 through 14)		$	$	$

OE FORM 2350–12, 10/72 REPLACES OE FORM 2097, 4/71 WHICH IS OBSOLETE

TABLE 33 — VALUE OF SCHOOL PROPERTY OF LOCAL EDUCATION AGENCIES

(NOTE: State the basis of the values reported, such as appraisal for insurance, replacement cost, etc. Include all publicly-owned facilities used by the public school system.)

VALUATION	SITES (1)	BUILDINGS (2)	EQUIPMENT (3)	TOTAL (4)
PROPERTY VALUATION	$	$	$	$
BASIS FOR ESTIMATED VALUATION				

TABLE 34 — STATUS OF SCHOOL BONDS AND OTHER INDEBTEDNESS FOR PUBLIC ELEMENTARY AND SECONDARY SCHOOL PURPOSES

ACCOUNT		REF.	AMOUNT (in dollars) BY LOCAL EDUCATION AGENCIES (1)	LOCAL SCHOOLHOUSING AUTHORITY (2)	OTHER AGENCIES (3)
1. BONDS OUTSTANDING AT BEGINNING OF YEAR		(I-377)	$		$
2. BONDS ISSUED DURING THE YEAR (sum of lines a, b, and c)					
a. FOR NEW CAPITAL OUTLAY	$	(I-378)			
b. FOR FUNDING CURRENT INDEBTEDNESS	$	(I-379)			
c. FOR REFUNDING BONDS	$	(I-380)			
3. BONDS OUTSTANDING AT BEGINNING OF YEAR PLUS BONDS ISSUED DURING THE YEAR (sum of lines 1 and 2)		(I-381)	$	$	$
4. BONDS RETIRED DURING THE YEAR		(I-382)			
5. BONDS OUTSTANDING AT END OF YEAR (line 3 minus line 4)		(I-383)	$	$	$
6. NONBONDED INDEBTEDNESS AT END OF YEAR		(I-384)			
7. *TOTAL INDEBTEDNESS AT END OF YEAR* (sum of lines 5 and 6)		(I-385)	$	$	$
8. BALANCES AT END OF YEAR FOR SERIAL BOND REDEMPTION		(I-372)			
9. AMOUNT IN SINKING FUNDS AT END OF YEAR FOR TERM BONDS		(I-386)	$	$	$

TABLE 35 — STATE AND FEDERAL AID FOR THE PROVISION OF SCHOOL FACILITIES

SOURCE OF FUNDS		REF.	AMOUNT (in dollars)
1. TOTAL STATE AID FOR SCHOOL PLANT OUTLAY PURPOSES DURING THE YEAR		(I-388)	$
a. REGULAR ALLOCATIONS FOR CAPITAL OUTLAY	$		
b. AWARDED FOR SPECIFIC CONSTRUCTION PROJECTS	$		
2. TOTAL FEDERAL AID FOR SCHOOL PLANT CAPITAL OUTLAY PURPOSES DURING THE YEAR		(I-389)	$

INDEX

A

Accidents 47
Adjusted dollars 22, 73, 75, 82
Administration 56, 59, 60, 61
Administrative organization 3, 60
Administrative personnel 24, 31, 32
Aggregate days of membership 45
Alaska 1
Allocated per-pupil costs 66, 67, 75
Annual mileage 67
Assistant principals 31, 32
Attendance 9
Attendance personnel 24, 37
Attendance services 66
Average annual salary 18, 22, 73
Average daily attendance 9, 30, 45, 46
Average daily membership 9, 45
Average salaries 18, 22, 73
Averages 22, 68, 73

B

Balances on hand 14, 51
Basic tables 21
Basic units 25, 27
Biennial survey iii
Board members 23, 25, 59
Bond sales 51
Bonds outstanding 18, 71
Bonds redeemed 70, 71
Boys graduating 11, 47
Bureau of the Census 81

C

Capital outlay 18, 56, 69, 74
Catholic school enrollment 20
Carpenters, painters, etc. 64
Charts in text vi
Chief State School Officer 23
Classroom teachers 31, 33, 63
Clerical personnel 24, 37
Common Core 2, 5
Community services 56, 68
Comparability 81
Compensation of board members 61
Consultants 24, 31, 32
Consumer price index 18, 73, 82
Contractual services 64
Current expenditures 16, 17, 56, 58, 63, 66, 74
Current expenditure per day 22, 74
Current expenditure per pupil 16, 74, 75
Current expenditure for instruction 56, 62
Custodians 64

D

Daily expenditures 74
Days attended 22, 45
Debt service 18, 56, 70, 71
Dental hygienists 36
Dentists 36
Department of Labor 82
District size 30

E

Economic indexes 19, 73, 76
Elementary consultants 32
Elementary librarians 34
Elementary principals 32
Elementary schools 28, 29
Elementary supervisors 32
Elementary teachers 33, 34
Elementary ungraded 41
Emergency programs 59
Employed personnel 24, 49, 60
Employee retirement 65
Enrollment 1, 8, 40, 42, 43
Enrollment by grade 8, 9, 38, 42
Equipment 69, 72
Equivalency certificates 47
Expenditure per capita 74
Expenditure per pupil 16, 74, 75
Expenditures 15, 16, 22, 49, 62, 75

F

Fall statistics 26
Federal support 13, 14, 52, 69
Fixed charges 17, 56, 65
Food service expenditures 49
Food services 2, 66
Food service personnel 36
Form OE 2350-11 and 12 83

Free textbooks 62
Fuel, light, etc. 64
Full-time personnel 37
Furniture and equipment 69

G

Geographic coverage 81
Girls graduating 11, 47
Graduates 10, 11, 47
Guam 82
Guidance personnel 24, 31, 34

H

Handbooks 2, 81
Hawaii 1
Health personnel 36, 60
Health services 36, 66
High school equivalency certificates 47
High school graduates 10, 47
High schools 28
Historical data 6, 15, 17, 22, 42, 46, 73, 75
Home-school counselors 38

I

Income per capita 76
Incomplete high schools 28
Indebtedness 18, 70, 71
Indians 1
Instruction 56, 62
Instructional staff 5, 6, 22, 24, 31, 33
Instructional staff salary 18, 62, 73
Insurance adjustments 51, 62
Interest on current loans 65
Interest on debt 18, 56, 70, 74
Intermediate administration 60
Intermediate units 3, 24, 60

J

Judgments 65
Junior colleges 28, 56, 68
Junior high schools 28

K

Kindergarten pupils 38, 42
Kindergarten teachers 34
Kindergartens 8, 22

L

Labor force 82
Land and buildings 69
Large buses 48
Large districts 27, 30
Length of school term 9, 22, 45
Level of instruction 32, 33
Librarians 31, 63
Library books 62, 69
Limitations of data 81
Loans 51
Local administrative units 3, 25, 27
Local boards 25, 61
Local education agencies 3
Local revenue 12, 13, 14, 22, 52

M

Maintenance of plant 15, 17, 56, 64
Membership 45
Men teachers 22, 33
Milk Program 12, 52

N

National income 22, 82
New buildings 69
Nonbonded debt 70, 71
Noninstructional personnel 4, 34, 36, 37
Nonoperating districts 26
Nonpublic pupils transported 10, 48
Nonpublic schools 20, 68, 77, 78
Nonrevenue receipts 13, 51
Nonsupervisory personnel 6, 31, 34
Not available (NA) 21
Nursery 22, 38
Nurses 36

O

One-teacher schools 5, 28, 29
Operating districts 26, 30
Operation of plant 15, 17
Outlying areas 81
Outstanding debt 18, 71

P

Part-time personnel 36, 37
Per-capita expenditures 22, 77

Percentage distribution 42, 43, 54, 58
Permanent funds 52, 54
Personal income 22, 82
Plant maintenance 15, 37, 64
Plant operation 15, 37, 64
Population 22, 40, 82
Population, 5–17 years 8, 9, 22, 38
Postgraduates 41
Principals 22, 31, 32, 63
Privately owned buses 48
Procedure 2, 82
Professional staff 23, 32, 36
Psychological personnel 31, 34
Public adult education 47
Public schools 5, 28
Publicly owned buses 48, 67, 69
Puerto Rico 82
Pupil deaths in accidents 48
Pupil membership 9, 22, 45
Pupil transportation 10, 48, 67
Pupils 22
Pupils enrolled 7, 8, 9, 22, 38, 44
Pupils per district 30
Pupils per school 30
Pupils served lunches 12, 49
Pupils transported 10, 48
Purchasing power 22, 73

R

Receipts 14, 22, 52, 54
Recreational personnel 36
Redemption of bonds 70
Refunding bonds 71
Regular high schools 28
Rent 65
Retirement 65
Replacement of buses 67
Revenue receipts 12, 13, 22, 51, 52
Rounding 21

S

Salaries 18, 22, 59, 63, 68
Sale of bonds 51
School-age population 7, 22, 40, 44
School bonds 51, 71
School buildings 16, 69
School bus accidents 48
School bus mileage 67
School buses 10, 67
School expenditures 15, 22, 56
School debt 18, 71
School district size 27, 30
School districts 3, 25, 27
School finance tables ..... viii, 51, 56
School housing authorities 70
School librarians 31, 63
School library books 62, 69
School lunch 12, 49
School lunch commodities 12, 52, 54
School lunch programs 12, 49
School milk program 12, 52, 54
School plant 64, 69
School property 51, 69
School services 66, 68
School term 9, 22, 45
School transportation vehicles 10, 48, 67
Schools 5, 28
Schools per district 30
Scope of the report 1, 81
Secondary librarians 34
Secondary principals 32
Secondary schools 28
Secondary teachers 33, 34
Secondary ungraded 41
Secretarial personnel 23, 24, 37, 59, 60, 61
Senior high schools 28
Short-term loans 51
Sinking funds 70, 71
Sites and buildings 69
Size of district 4, 27, 30
Source of data 1, 81
Sources of income 12, 13
Staff per 1,000 pupils 6
State support 52, 69
State boards of education 3, 23, 59
State departments of education 3, 59
State revenue 12, 13, 14, 52, 59
Students 50
Subsistence 48
Summary of enrollment data 1
Summary of expenditures 17, 56
Summer school teachers 50
Summer schools 50, 56, 68
Superintendents 23, 25, 60
Supervisors 22, 32, 63
Supervisory unions 24
Supplies and travel 59, 64, 66
Survey procedure 1, 81

T

Taxation and appropriations 13, 52
Teachers 6, 33, 34, 50
Teachers' salaries 18, 22, 63, 73
Technical notes 81
Textbooks 62
Text tables vii
Total expenditures 15, 22, 56, 61
Total population 7, 40
Transportation 10, 48, 67
Transportation expense 11, 48, 68
Transportation personnel 37, 48
Travel and supplies 59, 61, 64, 66
Trust Territory 82
Type of position 31
Types of schools 28

U

Undivided high schools 28
Ungraded pupils 47
Unit expenditures 74, 76

V

Value of commodities 52, 54
Value of equipment 72
Value of school buildings 72
Value of school property 19, 72
Vehicles 48
Virgin Islands 82
Visiting teachers 37
Vocational education boards 23
Vocational education funds 52
Vocational schools 28

W

Women teachers 22, 33

RELATED NCES PUBLICATIONS

OE 74-11701	Education Directory, 1973–74: Public School Systems
OE 73-11411	Preprimary Enrollment, October 1972
OE 74-11406	Bond Sales for Public School Purposes, 1972–73
OE 74-11407	Expenditures for Public Elementary and Secondary Education, 1971–72
74-155	Statistics of Public Elementary and Secondary Day Schools, Fall 1973
OE 74-11400	Patterns of Course Offerings and Enrollments in Public Secondary Schools, 1970–71
OE 74-11421	Statistics of State School Systems, 1969–70
OE 20191	Statistics of Public and Nonpublic Elementary and Secondary Day Schools, 1968–69
OE 73-11415	Statistics of Local Public School Systems, Fall 1970: Staff
74-147	Statistics of Local Public School Systems, Finance, 1969–70
OE 22028	Finances of Large City School Systems, 1967–68: A Comparative Analysis
OE 74-11420	Statistics of Nonpublic Elementary and Secondary Schools, 1970–71
OE 74-11425	Nonpublic Schools in Large Cities, 1970–71
	Directory, Public Elementary and Secondary Day Schools, 1968–69
OE 20126-I	Volume I, North Atlantic Region
OE 20126-II	Volume II, Great Lakes and Plains Region
OE 20126-III	Volume III, Southeast Region
OE 20126-IV	Volume IV, West and Southwest and Outlying Areas
OE 20127-V	Volume V, Directory, Nonpublic Elementary and Secondary Day Schools, United States and Outlying Areas, 1968–69